NAVIGATING YOUR FUTURE

2020-2021 GUIDEBOOK FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

SHIPPENSBURG UNIVERSITY
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academic Calendar 2020-2021</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcome to Exploratory Advising</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Policies and Procedures</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick Answers to Common Questions</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding Placement Testing</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Placement Levels</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Language Requirements for B.A. Degree Programs</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study Abroad at Shippensburg University</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turning Academic Probation into Success</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minors</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majors</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The General Education Program (pre-Fall 2018)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The General Education Program Course Options (pre-Fall 2018)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The New General Education Program Course Options</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Arts &amp; Sciences Degree Programs</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grove College of Business Degree Programs</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suggested Plan for B.S.B.A. Students</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education &amp; Human Services Degree Programs</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Students Interested in Teaching PK-4 or 4-8</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intra-campus Transfer</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For Students Interested in Teaching Secondary Education</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidebook Version History</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2020-2021

### Fall Term 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall Welcome Week Kick off</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>August 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular class schedule begins</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>August 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day, University open for classes</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>September 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day of classes</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>November 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving break begins</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>November 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final exams - Virtual</td>
<td>Monday - Friday</td>
<td>November 30 - December 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Winter Term 2020

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session Opens</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>December 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session Ends</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>January 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spring Term 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>New Student Orientation</td>
<td>Saturday - Sunday</td>
<td>January 30 - 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular class schedule begins</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>February 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last day of classes</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>May 7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WELCOME TO EXPLORATORY ADVISING

Enrolling at Shippensburg University as an Exploratory Studies student is an excellent opportunity to explore your major options before selecting one. As cited by NACADA, the Global Community for Academic Advising, 60% -75% of students who enter college with a declared major, change their major at least once before they graduate! As an Exploratory Studies student, the Department of Academic Engagement and Exploratory Studies faculty can help you understand your abilities, values, and interests and select the major and career path that’s right for you. If you’re interested in majors with highly competitive admission standards or limited enrollments, AEES faculty can also assist with your understanding of major requirements or support you in finding another major that aligns with your goals.

Regardless of where you’re headed, we look forward to helping you get there!

In these pages, you will find answers to many of the questions you may have about AEES and a number of other topics, such as:

• Important university policy information
• General Education requirements
• Explanations of placement testing and foreign language requirements
• Placement Testing options and requirements
• Information about Study Abroad
• Requirements for declaring all majors offered here at SHIP
• Details of all programs of study, including registration tips, and prerequisites

We wish you a very happy and successful year, and we know you will find Navigating Your Future: A Guidebook for Undergraduate Students informative and helpful.

Sincerely,

The Department of Academic Engagement & Exploratory Studies (AEES)

Disclaimer: This guidebook may be subject to change. For the most recent version, please visit ship.edu/exploratory/.
ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROCEDURES
ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

First Day Attendance
If you are unable to attend the first class session of a course in which you plan to remain enrolled, you must give notice of your intended absence to the instructor, academic department secretary, or academic dean’s office of that course. Failure to provide such notification may result in your name being removed from the roster by the instructor and your place in that class being given to another student. If you do not attend the first day of class, you cannot assume, however, that you have been dropped from this class. It is your responsibility to verify your enrollment status by checking your schedule on your myShip portal.

Credits in the First Year
The normal semester hour workload varies between 15 and 18 credit hours. Students with less than 12 credit hours are classified as part-time. To take more than 17 credit hours in a semester, you must have approval of your academic dean. If you schedule 19 or more credits, you must pay an additional per credit fee (see Student Accounts for more information). Freshmen may not take more than 17 credit hours during their first semester.

Developmental Courses
Developmental courses provide opportunities for students to develop academic proficiencies necessary for college success. A grade of C or better is required in developmental-level courses; students earning a D or F will need to repeat the course in the following semester. Developmental courses are included in determining a student’s class standing, and the grades are computed in the student’s quality grade point average; however, they do not meet the general education program requirements and do not count toward the 120 credit hours required for graduation. The following courses are considered developmental: •Developmental Mathematics (MAT 050) •Developmental Reading & Study Skills (RDG050)

Transfer Courses
If a transfer student is admitted, the Dean of the appropriate college will evaluate the student’s transcript to determine the amount of transferable credits. In general, a grade of C or better is required for transfer credit to be accepted. The transfer credit will appear on the student’s transcript with a grade of TR and will not be used in calculating QPA.

For admitted students who wish to take courses at another college or university for transfer back to Shippensburg University, it is advised they refer to the course equivalency page. Transfer credit will not be awarded to replace a D or F grade earned at Shippensburg University. For additional information, please contact your advisor.

Withdrawal from a Class
Courses may be added or dropped without penalty or record notation during the official schedule adjustment period. The drop/add period extends to the eighth calendar day in a typical semester, excluding holidays, to adjust schedules. Dates for this schedule adjustment period will be announced by the Registrar’s Office.

You may withdraw from a class through the tenth week of the semester subject to the restrictions listed here. Requests for withdrawals may be initiated through myShip during the spring and fall semesters by full-time undergraduate students who have attended the university at least one spring or fall semester previously and who have not applied for graduation. All other requests for withdrawals must be initiated through your advisor. Following the initial schedule adjustment period, any courses from which you withdraw will remain on your academic record and will be assigned a grade of W. Please note that once a student withdraws from a class, the class cannot be re-added to the student’s schedule.

You should carefully consider the ramifications before you withdraw from a course. If withdrawing from a course causes you to drop below 12 credit hours for the semester, you will be considered a part-time student, which may jeopardize financial aid, athletic eligibility, health insurance, and residence hall status. You should consult with your academic advisor, athletic coach and/or the Financial Aid Office before you withdraw from any course.

Should you withdraw from any course, it is your responsibility to do so officially, whether or not you have
ever attended that class. If you do not attend and do not withdraw, your name will remain on the class roll until the final grading period and you will receive a grade of F for the course.

Registering for Classes
Current students may register for classes at the university during the registration period held each semester for the next semester or during official schedule adjustment periods. You must meet with your advisor to obtain your PIN. New students (freshmen and transfers) will be assigned a schedule prior to the beginning of their first term.

Minimum Academic Standards
Students admitted to the university are expected to maintain satisfactory academic standing, which requires a cumulative quality point average (QPA) of 2.0 (C) or better in their total program of courses and minimum 2.0 in the course work of their major areas of specialization.

Students who do not meet the required quality point average may be granted one probationary semester in which to raise their average. Students who show academic progress, i.e., greater than a 2.0 semester QPA, may be continued on academic probation.

Repeating Classes
Students may avail themselves of the repeat/grade replacement option a total of six times. Grade replacement of a repeated course is not limited to courses in which D and F grades were originally earned. However, the most recent grade of the course will be used in the QPA calculation, regardless of whether that grade is higher or lower. If you repeat a passed course and fail, you will lose both the quality points and the credits you had previously earned. A single course repeat for grade improvement will be limited to two times. The six repeats may include repeating six courses one time each, repeating three single courses two times each, or any combination which adds up to six instances where a single course is not repeated more than two times. After the sixth repeat instance, any additional course repeats will include both the previous and new grade in the QPA calculation.

Prior to any student athlete and/or any student with financial aid utilizing the repeat option, the student

should ensure it will not jeopardize their status as a student athlete or their ability to receive financial aid.

A previously failed course may not be repeated through an online course.

A D or F grade earned at Shippensburg University may not be made up or replaced by credits earned at another institution of higher learning for the same course.
FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS
What if I take fewer than 12 credits?
The normal semester hour workload varies between 15 and 18 credit hours. Students with less than 12 credit hours are classified as part-time. It is extremely important when earning less than 12 credits you consult with the Financial Aid Office and Athletic Department regarding your eligibility.

What if I become ill and cannot complete the semester’s coursework?
You may be allowed to withdraw from all your classes with grades of W if you provide your academic dean with clear medical evidence you are unable to continue your coursework. It will be the determination of the dean whether this evidence is substantial enough to merit a medical withdrawal. Notification of a medical withdrawal must be received by the academic dean prior to the end of the current semester. Medical withdrawals are not permitted after the semester ends. If you receive a medical withdrawal, you will be eligible for a refund only if your withdrawal occurs within the time period normally allowed for refunds.

Students may also request the grade of an I (incomplete) if they have successfully completed a majority of the work for the course. Being awarded an I is a privilege not a right of the student and the decision to grant an incomplete grade rests solely with the course instructor.

Is class attendance mandatory?
At Shippensburg University, your participation in class is viewed as essential to the teaching/learning process. Therefore, it is expected you will miss classes infrequently and only for good reason. Each instructor will state the course requirements including attendance expectations as part of the clearly written course information distributed at the beginning of each semester. An instructor must make provision for excused absences. However, if you elect to be absent from a class without being excused, you may not be provided a makeup opportunity for any graded activity that takes place at that session.

What if I am late for class?
Sometimes circumstances will prevent a student from attending class on time, but being habitually late to class is both rude and inconsiderate. Some professors deduct points for lateness or lock the classroom door to prevent you from interrupting.

What grade point average will place me on academic probation?
To remain in good academic standing, a student must maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 (“C”). Anything less will result in probation.

Can I take courses at another university to improve my grade point average?
Transfer credits will appear on the student’s transcript with a grade of TR and will not be used to calculate QPA.

If I earn a “D” or an “F” grade in a course at Shippensburg University, can I repeat it at another university?
If a student has earned a D or F grade in a course at Shippensburg University and wishes to earn a higher grade, the course must be repeated at Shippensburg University.

Should I always repeat courses when I have earned “D” or “F” grades?
Students may be required to repeat a course in which they’ve earned a D or F grade if the course is developmental or if it counts toward the student’s major requirements. Otherwise, it is recommended that students who want to improve their grade point average repeat a course in which they’ve earned a D or F as soon as possible. Shippensburg University’s policy allows a student to repeat (and replace) six grades with the newer grade; however, after this option is used six times, any subsequent repeats will include both grades in the grade point average. Check with Financial Aid and/or your advisor before repeating courses.

Will I receive any recognition for outstanding academic performance?
A dean’s list is published at the end of each semester to recognize students who earn at least a 3.5 or better. In addition, students who consistently perform at the highest levels are given special recognition at the end of each academic year.

How much time should I devote to studying?
It is important for first-year students to learn early in their collegiate career that efficient time budgeting requires
painstaking systematic planning. The resulting time schedule must be both realistic and practical; that is, it must be sufficiently flexible to handle changing requirements and be adequately balanced between academic work and recreation. Studies show that college students who are taking five (5) courses should study at least 30 hours a week outside of the classroom in order to be academically successful.

Where should I go for academic advice?
Every Exploratory Studies student will be assigned an advisor from the Department of Academic Engagement and Exploratory Studies. Students who do not know their assigned advisor should access their myShip portal or contact their department.

When are Exploratory Studies students required to declare a major?
Exploratory Studies students are advised to declare no later than their third semester.

What steps must I follow to declare a major?
Declaring a major is a simple process. You should follow these steps:
1. Make sure you are in good academic standing. In all cases, students need a minimum cumulative GPA of at least a 2.0.
2. Talk to your advisor about your plans.
3. Verify requirements for the major with your advisor.
4. Certain majors have higher GPA standards. Some departments conduct pre-screenings. They may also require student submit additional forms and complete certain courses before they are considered and accepted as majors.

Please note certain majors only accept students by certain deadlines in the semester.

What is a minor?
An academic minor is a structured group of courses that can enhance your educational experience. It usually consists of 18-26 credits from one or more disciplines outside the student’s major. It is possible to have more than one minor, but only six credits from one minor may count toward the fulfillment of another. Shippensburg University offers over 30 different minors. Students should consult the catalog for details and consult with their advisor about declaring a minor.

Am I eligible for the Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory option?
If you have completed at least one academic year (30 semester hours) at Shippensburg University and are maintaining a cumulative QPA of 2.5 or better, you may schedule up to a maximum of three credits (or one four credit course) per semester under the satisfactory-unsatisfactory option. Transfer students with more than 30 semester hours accepted in transfer may adopt the satisfactory-unsatisfactory option for their first semester at Shippensburg.

You may adopt or rescind the satisfactory-unsatisfactory option during the first two weeks of the regular fall or spring semester. No changes may be made after the deadline. Only full-time students are eligible.

The maximum number of credits you may schedule under the satisfactory-unsatisfactory option while attending Shippensburg University will not exceed ten. Only courses taken outside your major and/or minor field may be scheduled on the satisfactory-unsatisfactory basis. Grades received from courses taken on the satisfactory-unsatisfactory basis will not be used in determining the cumulative quality point average. If you receive a grade of S, the credits earned will be recorded toward graduation requirements; however, no credit will be earned if a grade of U is assigned.

You may not schedule more than one course on a satisfactory-unsatisfactory basis in a given department or in a required sequence of course offerings within a major. The five required courses for the General Education Program (UNIV 101, HIS 105, ENG 114, COM 112, college-level math) may not be taken on a satisfactory-unsatisfactory basis.

Are foreign language courses required?
Students enrolling in BA degree programs at Shippensburg University must meet a language requirement for graduation. Students who have successfully completed three years or more of any one foreign language in high school have met the language requirement. The requirement can also be met through AP testing, CLEP or the university placement test combined with the department oral test. Students with no previous knowledge of a foreign language must begin with the introductory level and complete three courses in that language. All others will take the university placement test. For more information, see page 15.
UNDERSTANDING PLACEMENT TESTING

Shippensburg University’s General Education Program requires students to take various courses to develop certain skills and competencies. The mission of Placement Testing at The Shippensburg University Testing Center is to determine whether or not students are adequately prepared to succeed in their General Education courses. The Testing Center determines level of proficiency by testing Math and Writing (English). They also provide an optional Reading test for students who are required to take Developmental Reading & Study Skills (RDG 050) and wish to challenge their placement in that course.

Registering for Placement Tests
To register for placement testing, new students should check their myShip portal and/or visit apply.ship.edu/portal/placement. Transfer students will receive an email if required to complete testing.

Reading Placement Testing
Reading Testing: If the SAT was taken prior to 2016, placement testing will be required. Students with an SAT reading sub-score ≤23 (SAT taken AFTER March 2016) or ACT Verbal Section ≤19 are automatically placed into RDG 050: Developmental Reading & Study Skills. Developmental Reading & Study Skills does count toward graduation; however, these credits are included in determining a student’s class standing and in calculating GPA.

Developmental Reading: There are several options for students who place into Developmental Reading:

- Take the Townsend Press Reading Challenge Test at the Testing Center. If a student takes and passes the Townsend Press Reading Challenge Test, they will no longer be required to take the RDG 050 course. To pass the Townsend College Preparatory Reading Test, students must score an 80 or above.
- Take Developmental Reading (RDG 050) during the regular academic year at SU.
- Satisfy the Developmental Reading requirement via coursework at a local community college. A list of equivalent courses available at other colleges is available at ship.edu/testing/.

Math Placement Testing
Math Testing: A Math Placement Test is required for first-year students whose ACT-M is ≤21 or whose SAT-M is ≤550. A Math Placement level of 0 is also an indication the student must complete math placement testing. Students with Math SAT scores >550 are not required to take the Math Placement Test. Students in STEM, business, and middle-level education are encouraged to complete Optional Math Testing to advance their level. Math placement scores can fall into one of six categories (see next page for details).

Developmental Math: Students who test into Level 1 (and some who test into Level 2) are required to pass a Developmental Math course and earn a grade of “C” or higher before they can take a college level math course. Developmental Math does not count toward graduation; however, these credits are included in determining a student’s class standing and in calculating GPA. There are several options for students who place into developmental math:

- Independently work through an online review system to prepare for a waiver exam to improve their placement level by a maximum of two levels. Students interested in this option should email testing@ship.edu (from their SU email account) requesting to be enrolled in the “Waiver Exam.”
- Take Developmental Mathematics (MAT 050) during the regular academic year at SU.
- Satisfy the requirement via coursework at their local community college. A list of equivalent courses available at other colleges is available at ship.edu/testing/.

Writing (English) Placement Testing
English Testing: The English (Writing) Placement Test is required for first-year students whose English SAT sub-score is ≤25 or whose ACT-English Sections are ≤18. Based on writing placement test scores, students will enroll in one of two courses: ENG 113 or ENG 114 (see below).

Students who score at a level 5 may have the option to take ENG 115: Advanced Placement Writing.

For more information about placement testing, visit ship.edu/testing/.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minimum Placement Score</th>
<th>Course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>ENG 113: Intro to Academic Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 114: Academic Writing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# MATH PLACEMENT LEVELS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Placement Level</th>
<th>STEM majors</th>
<th>Business majors</th>
<th>Other majors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>MAT050(^1) Developmental Math</td>
<td>MAT050(^1) Developmental Math</td>
<td>MAT050(^1) Developmental Math</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>MAT 140A(^2) College Algebra</td>
<td>MAT 140A(^2) College Algebra</td>
<td>MAT105 Math for Liberal Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 140B College Algebra</td>
<td>MAT 140B College Algebra</td>
<td>MAT107 Math Models Applied to Money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>MAT175 Precalculus</td>
<td>MAT181 Applied Calculus</td>
<td>MAT110(^4) Fundamentals I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>MAT211 Calculus I</td>
<td>+ other Math courses as required</td>
<td>MAT117(^5) Applied Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>+ other Math courses as required</td>
<td>+ other Math courses as required</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes:

1. MAT 050 credits count towards full-time status and GPA but not towards graduation.
2. MAT 140A is a slower-paced (4-credit) version of MAT 140B. Students who pass MAT 050 must take MAT 140A, not MAT 140B. Students should only take one, not both.
3. A “STEM major” is any major that requires MAT 211 Calculus I. These include Applied Physics, Biology, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Computer Engineering, Computer Science, Earth and Space Science, Electrical Engineering, Geoenvironmental Studies, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Physics, and Software Engineering. Elementary/Middle Level Education with a math Concentration and Economics majors with a math concentration are also in this category.
4. MAT 110 Fundamentals of Mathematics I is only available to Education Majors.
5. Quantitively-minded students in majors that require MAT 117 Applied Statistics and who place at level 5 or higher may be encouraged to consider MAT 217 Statistics I instead.
6. Economics majors (non-Mathematics concentration) are also in this category.
FOREIGN LANGUAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR B.A. DEGREE PROGRAMS

Students enrolling in BA degree programs at Shippensburg University must meet competency requirements in one foreign language before graduation.

Students who have successfully completed three years or more of any one foreign language in high school have met the language requirement. The requirement can also be met through AP testing, CLEP, or the university placement test combined with the department oral test.

Students with no previous knowledge of a foreign language must begin with the introductory level (101) and complete three courses in that language. All others will take the university placement test. French, German, and Spanish 101/102/103 will complete the requirement sequence based on placement.

Students with three or more years of a language who want to take the same language as a General Education course or as a free elective, will be placed at the 103 or 200 level, according to their test results and the number of years they’ve studied the language in high school.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years of Same Language Taken in High School</th>
<th>Appropriate College Level (All Languages)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 or more</td>
<td>BA Requirement satisfied or 200/204 as Category B or Interconnections Course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If you have questions, please contact the Department of Global Languages & Cultures at dwwildermuth@ship.edu.
STUDY ABROAD AT SHIPPENSBURG UNIVERSITY

Plan now to study abroad
One of the advantages of attending Shippensburg University is the ease with which you can study abroad. New friends and experiences await you in Australia, England, France, Ireland, South Korea, Spain, New Zealand, and elsewhere across the world.

Why plan now to study abroad?
Some advance planning is necessary in terms of courses you take here and courses you reserve for studying abroad. General Education courses work really well abroad. A very good reason to study in countries such as Italy, Sweden, or Korea is so that you can take courses unique to that region. Many courses in your major may be taken abroad as well. Language students find it is essential for them to study their language in the native region.

What are the requirements?
You need a minimum 2.5 GPA, although many institutions have requirements beyond this. SU also requires students to earn 30 SU credits before going abroad and to be in good standing at the university. All schools and programs require that you complete one year of college before going abroad. You can apply after your first semester, but you must finish one year here before you can travel abroad. Transfer students are advised on an individual basis.

When do students study abroad?
Study abroad used to mean one semester during your junior year of college. Today, students can choose a time frame that works with their college career. Semester long programs are most popular, but some students select an academic year (actually 8 months or so) because they find one semester is not enough. Spending two semesters abroad enables you to reap all the benefits of the program. It also gives you more time to travel and to make friends. For those unable to spend a semester or a year abroad, summer and winter break programs are also available. These programs can last for 3, 6 or even 9 weeks.

Where will I live?
Housing options vary by location, but will be worked out prior to your departure. In some locations, students reside in university apartments or guesthouses. These accommodations typically provide single bedrooms within a shared apartment that includes a kitchen, bathroom and living room. In other locations, students reside with host families that are pre-screened by the program overseas. In most locations, meal plans are not purchased but students will rather purchase groceries and cook for themselves or if residing with a family, the family provides 2-3 meals daily.

How much will it cost?
The cost of studying abroad varies depending upon location. There are also exchange programs for particular majors, where you pay tuition here and study elsewhere. Special scholarships are available for those who qualify, and nearly all financial aid can be applied to studying abroad. It is open to all majors, credit transfer is guaranteed in advance, and it will not delay your graduation if you plan accordingly.

What are the benefits of study abroad?
Studying abroad allows you to do many things. You are able to take classes towards your degree while experiencing a new culture and in some cases, exposure to a new language. While overseas, you can travel during your free time and take advantage of local cuisine, festivals and highlights in the city in which you reside. Employers are also impressed with students who study abroad because it shows you are adaptable, globally minded and not afraid to step outside of your comfort zone.

How do I get started?
Please call 717-477-1279 or stop by the International Programs Office in the Student Success Center, Mowery Hall Rooms 212-210 and schedule an appointment. Information is also online at ship.edu/international.
TURNING ACADEMIC PROBATION INTO SUCCESS

Students who earn less than a 2.0 (“C”) cumulative GPA are placed on academic probation. Being on probation risks continued Federal Financial Aid funding and continued enrollment at Shippensburg University.

If you find yourself on academic probation, please use all available resources on campus, including your faculty advisor, to turn academic probation into success.

You will be less likely to face dismissal and more likely to increase your GPA by engaging in the following proactive behaviors:

**Repeat courses in which you earn “F” grades.** Students try to put off repeating “F” grade courses until the summer session. Unfortunately, if your grades are poor in the second semester, the opportunity to register for summer classes may not be available.

Your best course of action is to repeat “F” grade courses as soon as possible. Remember you may only repeat these at Ship.

**Follow the advice of your advisor - not a friend.** Friends may have good intentions, but they sometimes mis-advice their peers about courses that are easy and appropriate for some, but difficult and inappropriate for others. Thus, you should place only limited faith in course selections suggested by friends.

Your academic advisor or a departmental faculty member is a far better resource.

**Seek academic or personal help early in the semester.** Some students try to succeed on their own and seek help only when the situation becomes particularly grim. This is not the time to be self-reliant; instead, please know there is help available on campus. Using supportive services is expected and encouraged as part of the total academic experience.

**Consider your course load.** Students on academic probation sometimes benefit from taking fewer credits. After discussing with your advisor, consider taking just 12 credits in your first semester on academic probation. So you stay on track for graduation within four years, remember you can make up the missed credits during winter or summer terms.

**Withdraw from courses within the appropriate time frame.** Students cannot withdraw from courses past the established deadline. Except for medical emergencies, the last day to drop a course with a “W” occurs during the tenth week of the semester. The deadline is always advertised widely on campus each semester through the deans’ and department offices, as well as on the Ship website. If absolutely necessary, consider withdrawing from a course only within the established period, and only after discussing your intention with your professor and academic advisor.

**Go to class!** Some students miss classes frequently because they think they have more important things to do. But the more you miss class, the more intimidating you will find class becomes. It’s a self-defeating cycle that results in poor grades and often, academic dismissal. Good students rarely miss class and, if you are on academic probation, you cannot afford to miss any class time.

**Fully participate in AIM.** The Academic Improvement Plan (AIM) assists students on academic probation in developing strategies and skills that will help them to improve their cumulative grade point average. Learning specialists guide students in the AIM program to help them experience success in college. This structured program is designed to give students skills in studying, self-management, emotional intelligence, and personal responsibility, all of which can help them to improve their academic standing and achieve success in their courses.

Visit the Student Success Center in Mowrey Hall for more information on AIM.

**Visit the Learning Center** The Learning Center, located on the first floor of the Student Success Center in Mowrey Hall, is the university’s primary site for tutoring services and academic support. Within the center, students are able to select from an array of options that can help them improve their...
academic performance, writing proficiency, and learning abilities.

Outside the center, students can peruse the Learning Center’s website to obtain information on tutoring options, view virtual workshops, find schedules for face-to-face workshops, access writing and study skills resources, and learn how to schedule an appointment with a tutor or a Learning Specialist.

**Speak to a Librarian.**

In addition to providing library instruction sessions in a wide range of courses, librarians are available at The Ezra Lehman Memorial Library at various times throughout the week for one-on-one consultations that will help you build on the skills you need to be successful at college-level research.

Asking for help at the beginning of an assignment can save you time that might be required in redoing assignments and help you earn a better grade.

Adapted from:
MAJOR AND MINOR REQUIREMENTS
Adding a minor to your program of study is an excellent way to broaden your background and increase your employability. The following minors are offered at Shippensburg University. Consult your academic advisor, the corresponding email address below, or the undergraduate catalogue for more information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MINOR</th>
<th>CREDITS/GPA</th>
<th>CONTACT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:bjdeni@ship.edu">bjdeni@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - ANT111, ANT121, ANT150 + 9 credits Anthropology electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and Design</td>
<td>21 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:art@ship.edu">art@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - ART101, ART110, ART215, ART215, ART218, ART history elective + 6 credits any ART classes **ART215 - fall only, ART218 - spring only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>24-28 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:chem@ship.edu">chem@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - CHM301, CHM420/421, CHM397 - CHM397 must be taken co-currently with CHM421 **CHM121/125, CHM122/124, CHM221/223, CHM222/224 (Course with lab component) to declare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>19 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:biology@ship.edu">biology@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - BIO162, BIO162 + 11 BIO credits - Elective are to be chosen from courses for Biology majors. At least 2-3 credit-hour courses must be at 300-level or above. Seminar, internship, and research may not be used for the minor. **Completion of BIO161 or 162 with “C” or higher to declare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:business@ship.edu">business@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - ACC200, FIN311, MGT305, MKT305 + 6 credits (2 courses) College of Business courses **ECO101, ECO102 or ECO113; MAT140A/B or MAT117 or SAT550 or higher</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>23-27 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:chem@ship.edu">chem@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - 7 additional CHM courses at 300/400 level **CHM121/125, CHM122/124, CHM221/223, CHM222/224 (Course with lab component) to declare</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coaching</td>
<td>19 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:exsci@ship.edu">exsci@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - ESC220, ESC244, ESC325, ESC340, ESC343 + 1 elective course from the following ESC213, ESC260, ESC387, ESC445, HCS 225 or SOC275 **ESC majors with a Coaching Minor need to take ESC220, ESC325, + 1 course electives from ESC 213, ESC 387, ESC 445, HCS 225, SOC 275 **Coaching minor w/PAGE Cert - Power, Agility &amp; Group Exercise (PAGE) certification requires 2 additional courses - ESC348, ESC387 ** Double Minor: Coaching and Exercise Science: ESC 244 and ESC 343 count towards both minors; must take ESC 150, plus three electives from the following options: ESC 260, ESC 278, ESC 336, ESC 348, ESC 350, ESC 352, ESC 375, ESC 425</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comm/Journalism</td>
<td>18 credits/2.3</td>
<td><a href="mailto:commjour@ship.edu">commjour@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - COM111, COM112, COM245, COM345 + 2 200-400 level courses with the approval of the COM faculty advisor **Transfer courses may not be counted toward minor requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>23-24 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:compsci@ship.edu">compsci@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - MAT 225, CSC 110 or SWE 100, CSC 111 or ENGR 120, CSC 310, CMPE 220, and CSC/CMPE/SWE at 300+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINOR</td>
<td>CREDITS/GPA</td>
<td>CONTACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:english@ship.edu">english@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - 12 credit hours from ENG 224, ENG 307, ENG 308, ENG 335, ENG 427, ENG 428, ENG 435; 6 credit hours from any other 300-level English course in Advanced Studies in Literature.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice</td>
<td>18 credits/2.5</td>
<td><a href="mailto:crimjust@ship.edu">crimjust@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - CRJ100, CRJ309 + choose 2 from CRJ221, CRJ41, CRJ261 + 2 CRJ elective 300/400 level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Science</td>
<td>18-21 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:math@ship.edu">math@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Start with a statistics class (MAT 217/MAT 375/SCM 200) and a programming class (CSC 104/CSC 110/ENGR110/ENG120/MIS240/SWE100) before taking MAT 219 - Data Science I (offered in Spring only). The rest of the minor is MAT 317 (Spring only), MAT 319 (Fall only) and one discipline specific Capstone class.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disability Studies</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:accare@ship.edu">accare@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - DS100, DS400 + 4 interdisciplinary electives from approved list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:economics@ship.edu">economics@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - ECO101/102 OR ECO113 + 12-14 credits Economic electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:english@ship.edu">english@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - ENG130 + 5 additional ENG courses, 2 must be at 300/400 level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ent@ship.edu">ent@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - ACC200, ENT337, ENT433, FIN311, &amp; MKT305 + 1 elective from ENT336, MGT305, MGT370 or MKT370</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic Studies</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ethnic@ship.edu">ethnic@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - ETH100, ETH101, ETH102 + 9 additional credits from approved list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Science</td>
<td>19 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:exsci@ship.edu">exsci@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Requirements: BIO 150 or BIO 238 or BIO 350 and PSY 101 or HON 151, completed with a C or better. Required courses: ESC 150, ESC 343 Elective options (pick four): ESC 244, ESC 260, ESC 278, ESC 336, ESC 340, ESC 348, ESC 350, ESC 352, ESC 375, ESC 425 Double Minor: Exercise Science and Coaching: ESC 244 and ESC 343 count towards both minors; must take ESC 220, ESC 325, ESC 340, plus one elective from the following options: ESC 213, ESC 260, ESC 387, ESC 445, HCS 225, SOC 275 Exercise science minor w/PAGE Cert - Power, Agility &amp; Group Exercise (PAGE) certification requires 2 additional courses - ESC348, ESC387</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:french@ship.edu">french@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - FRN202, FRN204, FRN211, FRN309 + two of the following FRN380, FRN392, FRN400, FRN411, FRN490</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French Cultural Studies</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:french@ship.edu">french@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - FRN 202, FRN 204, FRN 392 + one French course from approved list + two interdisciplinary courses from approved list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINOR</td>
<td>CREDITS/GPA</td>
<td>CONTACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>21 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:geog@ship.edu">geog@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A minor with four tracks (Geoenvironmental, Geoscience, Urban and Rural Planning, and World Regional Systems. See department for specific course listings for each minor track.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography/Earth Science</td>
<td>21 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:geog@ship.edu">geog@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - 100, 200-300 Level Geo/Earth science courses, 400 level geo/Earth Science Course + 12 credits ESS or GEO courses by advisement.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Information Systems</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:geog@ship.edu">geog@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - GEO 202, GEO 363, GEO 420 + three courses from approved list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Studies</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:german@ship.edu">german@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - GER150 or 151, GER203 or 204, GER309 or 320, GER312 or 313 + two additional 200-400 level electives courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerontology</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:dpbourassa@ship.edu">dpbourassa@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - GRN 100, GRN 301 or GRN 303 + 6 additional courses from approved interdisciplinary list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:history@ship.edu">history@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - HIS105, HIS106, HIS201 OR 202 + 3 additional courses; 1 300-level European History, 1 300-level US History &amp; 1 300-level Africa/Asia/Latin American or Middle East course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Communication Studies</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:kalask@ship.edu">kalask@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - HCS200, HCS210 + 4 additional courses from approved list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Development</td>
<td>21 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ism@ship.edu">ism@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses: INT 200, 3 credits of foreign language, 3 cr. Global Perspective elective, 3 cr. Area Studies elective, 9 cr. of Work Sector electives in Education, Health, Agriculture, Youth Development, or Community Economic Development. Contact the department for a list of approved course options.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>21 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ism@ship.edu">ism@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - INT200, INT300 + 2 of the following ANT111, GEO101, HIS106, PLS141, MGT370 + 3 additional courses from approved list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mkt@ship.edu">mkt@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Requirements: ECO 102 or ECO 113 and MAT 117 or SCM 200 Required Courses: MKT 305, MKT 306, MKT 430. Elective Options (Pick 3): MKT 310, MKT 315, MKT 325, MKT 335, MKT 340, MKT 342, MKT 352, MKT 360, MKT 365, MKT 370, MKT 380, MKT 390, MKT 490, MKT 495.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>18-21 credits /2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:math@ship.edu">math@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - 6 MAT courses MAT 211 or above, exceptions can be made for MAT 117 in place of MAT 217 or MAT 181 in place of MAT 211</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINOR</td>
<td>CREDITS/GPA</td>
<td>CONTACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Science</td>
<td>18-21 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:rotc@ship.edu">rotc@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - MIL131, MIL132, MIL231, &amp; MIL232 + 10-12 credits of specific HIS, MIL, &amp; PLS courses</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:music@ship.edu">music@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - MUS140, MUS212, MUS320 + 3 additional classes at 300/400 level from approved list **MUS121 must be taken before declaring or within the first 2 semesters after declaring music minor</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:history@ship.edu">history@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - 2 of the following PHL248, PHL248, PHL340 + 4 additional courses, which include 1 at 200-level and 1 at 300-level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>24-26 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:physics@ship.edu">physics@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - PHY221, PHY222, PHY301, PHY321, PHY331 **Please note math pre-requisites to these classes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:polisci@ship.edu">polisci@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - PLS100, PLS141, PLS300 + 3 additional courses from approved list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:psych@ship.edu">psych@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - 3 courses from the following PSY235, PSY240, PSY265, PSY270, PSY320, PSY323, PSY325, PSY330, PSY352, PSY355, PSY383 + 1-2 courses from the following PSY311, PSY335, PSY361, PSY432, PSY435, PSY475, PSY485 + 1-2 courses from the following PSY315, PSY350, PSY365, PSY410, PSY420, PSY447, PSY470 **For specific General education goal requirements, please see department.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Service</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:polisci@ship.edu">polisci@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - PLS100, PLS271, PLS300 + 2 from the follow PLS231, PLS371, PLS372, PLS373, PLS374 + 1 public administration/political science course</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - SOC101, SOC380 + any 4 elective Sociology courses from 200, 300 and 400 level offerings **At least 6 credits of this minor must be at 300-400 level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:socant@ship.edu">socant@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - SOC101, SOC380 + any 4 elective Sociology courses from 200, 300 and 400 level offerings **At least 6 credits of this minor must be at 300-400 level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:spanish@ship.edu">spanish@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - SPN202, SPN204, SPN211, SPN312 + 2 additional Spanish Courses at the 300 &amp; 400 level</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainability</td>
<td>21 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:geog@ship.edu">geog@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - ESS108 and GEO427. Plus 18 credits of approved electives from ESS, GEO, BIO, PSY, SOC, ECO, MGT, MIS, SCM, ENG, HCS, &amp; HIS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINOR</td>
<td>CREDITS/GPA</td>
<td>CONTACT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Education</td>
<td>11 credits/3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - RDG334, RDG330, RDG340, RDG345. RDG350 <strong>Only education major (PK-4 Only) may apply</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical/Professional Comm.</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:ctkung@ship.edu">ctkung@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - 2 of the following CSC103, CSC110, MIS142, ENG238 (one from writing, one from computer science) + 4 additional courses from approved list <strong>Upon completion of 12 credits toward this minor, students may apply for optional internship (up to 3 credits)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theater</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:music@ship.edu">music@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women's and Gender Studies</td>
<td>18 credits/2.0</td>
<td><a href="mailto:mlknight@ship.edu">mlknight@ship.edu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Required Courses - WST100 and WST300. 12 credits of approved electives from ANT, COM, CRJ, ECO, ENG, HCS, HIS, MAT, PLS, PSY, SOC, SWK, and WST. See catalog for listing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MAJORS

The selection of a curriculum or area of specialization should be made with care after considering your academic strengths, areas of interest, plans for future study, and career goals. You may want to consult with friends, family members, university counselors, or faculty advisors before making a decision.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAJOR</th>
<th>REQUIRED GPA</th>
<th>REQUIREMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Physics (Pre-engineering) B.S.</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art B.A.</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (K-12)</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology B.S.</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology/Biotechnology/Pre-Forensic Sci.</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology/Clinical Sciences</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology/Health Professions</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology/ Ecology and Environmental</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to this major is competitive and selective. Students must have earned at least 15 credits and have grades of “C” or better in Principles of Biology I/II (BIO161/162) AND one of the following: Chemical Bonding OR successfully completed Pre-calculus or Calculus I with a “C” or better.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business B.S.B.A.</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entrepreneurship</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Financial Planning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Information Systems Marketing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supply Chain Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logistics Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Business programs require a grade of “C” or higher in ENG 114: Writing Intensive First Year Seminar. A grade of “C” or better in MAT140: College Algebra and/or MAT181: Applied Calculus is required. In addition, students must have a 2.0 cumulative grade point average in all of the 100/200 level business core courses they have completed. First-year students must wait until the second semester to declare a Business major. EXCEPTION: Those students testing at the advanced level in math on the placement test.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry B.S.</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry B.S.</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry/Business B.S.</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry/Pre-Pharmacy B.S.</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry/Forensic Science B.S.</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry/Medical Science B.S.</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 121 is required. Prerequisites: MAT 175: Pre-Calculus or MAT 117: Statistics (either may be taken concurrently with CHM 121) or math placement at Level 5 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 105 with a grade of “C” or better.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry B.S. Secondary Education Certification</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education Certification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry B.S. Secondary Education Certification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chem 121 is required. Prerequisites: MAT 175: Pre-Calculus or MAT 117: Statistics (either may be taken concurrently with CHM 121) or math placement at Level 5 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 105 with a grade of “C” or better.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students must be ready to start MAT211: Calculus upon declaring (Math level 6). Students who are not ready to start MAT211 are placed into the Computer Science &amp; Engineering General category</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication/Journalism B.A.</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Media</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Print Media</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering B.S.</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students must also have completed CSC 110 Computer Science I (4 cr) with a grade of “C” or better. Students pursuing this major should have strong math skills.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAJOR</td>
<td>REQUIRED GPA</td>
<td>REQUIREMENTS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science B.S.</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Students must also have completed CSC 110 Computer Science I (4 cr) with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or better. Students pursuing this major should have strong math skills and have completed MAT 140A/B in order to declare.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Graphics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artificial Intelligence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embedded Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science Application</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science with Secondary Field</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice B.S.</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth Science/Secondary Ed B.S.Ed.</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics B.S.</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering B.S.</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>This is an academically challenging major and requires a significant effort outside the classroom. Students pursuing this major should have strong math skills. Math Level 6 required to declare major.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English B.A.</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Students must complete ENG 130 and ENG 213 by end of the second year, and ENG 460 in the senior year. In addition, students must complete 9 credit hours of literary surveys, and 24 credit hours in advanced literary studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English B.A.</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Students must complete ENG 130 and ENG 213 by end of the second year, and ENG 460 in the senior year. In addition, students must complete 9 credit hours of literary surveys, 12 credit hours of writing courses, and 12 credit hours in advanced literary studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional and Creative Writing</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Students must complete ENG 130 and ENG 213 by end of the second year, and ENG 460 in the senior year. In addition, students must complete 9 credit hours of literary surveys, 12 credit hours of writing courses, and 12 credit hours in advanced literary studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concentration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English B.A.</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Students must complete ENG 130 and ENG 213 by end of the second year, and ENG 460 in senior year. In addition, students must complete 36 credit hours in TCH, EEC, and EDU courses, ENG 366 and ENG 426, 9 credit hours of literary surveys, and 15 credit hours in advanced literary studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education Certification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Science B.S.</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Completion of at least 15 credits with a GPA of 2.50 or above Completion of BIO 161, BIO 162, or BIO 237 (or their equivalents) with a grade of C or higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allied Health Pre-professional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Science B.S.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Completion of at least 15 credits with a GPA of 2.50 or above Completion of a science course (BIO237, BIO238, BIO161, BIO162, CHM103, CHM105, CHM121/125, PHY 110 or PHY 121/123,) with a grade of C or higher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Performance and Fitness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French B.A.</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French B.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education Certification</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography B.S.</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Information System</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Environmental Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Use</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography/Secondary Education B.S.Ed.</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Social Studies)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History B.A</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Students are encouraged to declare as soon as possible if considering this major, due to the state certification requirements.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History B.A.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public History</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| History Secondary Education B.S.Ed. (Social Studies) | 3.0 | Students are encouraged to declare as soon as possible if considering this major, due to the state certification requirements.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MAJOR</th>
<th>REQUIRED GPA</th>
<th>REQUIREMENTS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Human Communication Studies</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>New majors are welcome. Students who have completed general education courses can complete the major in 2 years and graduate on time if proper advisement is followed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interdisciplinary Arts Program</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Mathematics B.S.                           |              | *Secondary Education majors must have a 3.0 GPA to declare this major  
Statistics  
Dual Certification in Mathematics and Special Education*  
Custom Concentration                                                                 |
| Applied Mathematics                         | 2.0/3.0      | Students interested in becoming an actuary are recommended to pursue the Statistics Concentration along with a Business minor.        |
| Mechanical Engineering                     | 2.0          | Students must be ready to start MAT211 upon declaring (Math level 6). Students who are not ready to start MAT211 are placed into the Computer Science & Engineering General category |
| Physics B.S.                               | 2.0          |                                                                                                                                            |
| Physics Secondary Education B.S.Ed         | 3.0          |                                                                                                                                            |
| Political Science B.A.                     | 2.0          | A student who has between 60 and 74 credits should have completed PLS 100 U.S. Government and Politics.                                    |
| Psychology B.A.                            | 2.0          |                                                                                                                                            |
| Public Service B.S.                        | 2.0          |                                                                                                                                            |
| Social Work B.S.W                          | 2.2 (0-30 credits) | Students who do not meet GPA requirements should contact the Dept. Chair to discuss options and begin taking social work courses.       |
|                                              | 2.4 (31-59 credits) | IMPORTANT: Students must follow the Social Work program guide in effect at the time they were accepted to the department, not the one in effect at the time they entered Shippensburg. |
|                                              | 2.5 (60+ credits)  |                                                                                                                                            |
| Sociology B.A.                             | 2.0          | Sociology welcomes new majors at any time. An informational interview is required to declare the Sociology major. Please schedule an appointment with the department chair by contacting the Sociology and Anthropology Department. |
| Software Engineering B.S                   | 2.0          | Students must also have completed CSC 110 Computer Science I (4 cr) with a grade of "C" or better. Students pursuing this major should have strong math skills. |
| Spanish B.A.                               | 2.0          |                                                                                                                                            |
| Spanish B.A. Secondary Education Certification | 3.0      | Students must also have completed CSC 110 Computer Science I (4 cr) with a grade of "C" or better. Students pursuing this major should have strong math skills. |
| Sustainability B.S                         | 2.0          |                                                                                                                                            |
Admission to this major is competitive. Students must submit a letter of application to the department. Students who apply are ranked according to a score on a rating form. Enrollment is limited, and only top ranked students will be admitted.
THE GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM
THE GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Degree framework for undergraduate students
All degrees awarded by Shippensburg University must be structured to fit the following framework:
• The completion of a minimum of 120 credit hours in the selected curriculum. Students required to complete developmental courses should note that developmental coursework is additive to the 120 credit minimum.
• The completion of all general education courses and the course sequence requirements in the selected curriculum.
• An overall grade point average of at least a 2.0 (“C”) in the total program of courses.
• A cumulative grade point average of at least a 2.0 (“C”) in the major.
• In the case of teacher education students, a satisfactory history of development in student teaching.
• The completion of all final coursework.

Why have a General Education Program at Shippensburg University?
At the core of the curriculum lies the principle that a good education has two distinct purposes. The first of these is to acquire a set of competencies and a grounding in the arts and sciences which promote real intellectual growth in college and ample cultural awareness in the years beyond. The second purpose is to prepare students for a rewarding and socially beneficial vocation by exploring subjects not necessarily available within the confines of a prescribed major.

The program allows students to make personal choices. It also enables the students to satisfy native curiosity, to explore unfamiliar territory, and to cultivate sensitivity toward their environment and an awareness of their personal strengths and weaknesses.

All students at the university are required to complete a general education program.

Overview: Pre-Fall 2018 General Education Program
The Pre-Fall 2018 General Education Program at Shippensburg University comprises forty-eight of the credit hours required for graduation. For students enrolled before Fall 2018, the program includes a series of special courses consisting of three parts:
• Part 1: Required Skills and Competencies (15 credits)
• Part 2: Categories of Knowledge (33 credits)
• Part 3: Diversity Course Requirement

Overview: New General Education Program
The new General Education Program at Shippensburg University comprises forty-five of the credit hours required for graduation. The program includes a series of special courses in five categories:
• Foundations (15 credits)
• Interconnections (9 credits)
• Citizenship and Responsibility (6 credits)
• Natural World and Technology (9 credits)
• Creativity and Expression (6 credits)
THE GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM
(PRE-FALL 2018)

48 Credits

Part I: Required Skills and Competencies (15 Credits)
- Historical Foundations of Global Cultures
- Thinking Historically in a Global Age
- Intro to Human Communication
- Writing Intensive First Year Seminar/Advanced Placement Writing
- College-Level Mathematics

Part II: Categories of Knowledge
- Category A–Logic and Numbers for Rational Thinking (1 course – 3 credits)
- Category B–Linguistic, Literary, Artistic, & Cultural Traditions (3 courses – 9 credits)
- Category C–Biological & Physical Sciences (3 courses – 9 credits)
- Category D–Political, Economic, and Geographic Sciences (2 courses – 6 credits)
- Category E–Social and Behavioral Sciences (2 courses – 6 credits)

Part III: Additional Requirements
Students are required to take one diversity course to graduate. You can meet this requirement by taking a course that
double counts as a diversity course and a general education, major, or free elective course.
THE GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM COURSE OPTIONS (PRE-FALL 2018)

Category A: Logic and Numbers for Rational Thinking (One Course - 3 Credit Hours)

Computer Science
CSC103 Overview of Computer Science CSC180
Microcomputer Basic

Philosophy
PHL101 Introduction to Philosophy
PHL102 Critical Thinking
PHL103 Introduction to Philosophy of the Mind PHL105
Introduction to Ethics

Mathematics
MAT105 Mathematics for Liberal Studies
MAT107 Mathematical Models Applied to Money
MAT110 Fundamentals of Mathematics I
MAT117 Applied Statistics
MAT140 A/B College Algebra (4/3 credits)
MAT175 Pre-Calculus
MAT181 Applied Calculus I
MAT211 Calculus I

Category B: Linguistic, Literary, Artistic, and Cultural Traditions (3 Courses - 9 Credit Hours)

Literature (ONE course from this group)
ENG250 Introduction to Literature
ENG243 The Art of the Film
ENG248 Introduction to Culturally Diverse Lit. of the U.S.
FRN330 Masterpieces of French Literature
FRN331 Masterpieces of Francophone Literature
GER151 German Cinema
GER320 Berlin
GER322 Readings in 19th & 20th C German Literature
SPN360 Masterpieces of Spanish Literature
SPN361 Masterpieces of Spanish-American Literature

Humanities (Select TWO courses from different disciplines)*
ART101 Art Appreciation
ART231 Art History I
ART232 Art History II
ART233 Art History III
ART274 Introduction to Cultural Studio
ART339 History of American Art
FRN101 Beginning French I
FRN102 Beginning French II
FRN103 Intermediate French
FRN150 French Civilization
FRN202 Intermediate French Conversation
FRN204 Ideas & Cultures from French-speaking World
FRN320 Commercial French I
GER101 Beginning German I
GER102 Beginning German II
GER103 Intermediate German
GER150 German Civilization and Culture
GER203 Intermediate German Conversation
GER204 Contemporary German Culture
GER215 Commercial German
IAP111 Intro to Interdisciplinary Arts
MUS121 Introduction to Music
MUS227 Opera and Music Theatre
MUS261 World Music
MUS 129 American Popular Music
SOC370 Sociology of the Arts
SPN101 Beginning Spanish I
SPN102 Beginning Spanish II
SPN103 Intermediate Spanish
SPN150 Spanish Civilization and Culture
SPN202 Interm. Spanish Conversation & Grammar
SPN204 Ideas & Cultures from Spanish-speaking World
SPN330 Spanish for Professions
THE121 Introduction to Theater

*Other language courses as offered may be taken in this category.

All students completing a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) program will be required to attain a Novice level of proficiency in a foreign language. Novice proficiency may be satisfied by the completion of three years of a foreign language in high school, three credits of intermediate level college course-work in a foreign language, an appropriate AP or CLEP score, or satisfactory completion of an intermediate-level proficiency examination.
Category C: Biological & Physical Sciences (3 Courses - 9 Credit Hours)

Select ONE course from THREE of the following five disciplines (3 courses for 9 credits)

ANT121 Physical Anthropology
BIO100 Basic Biology
BIO142 Introduction to Ecology
BIO145 Environmental Biology
BIO150 Human Biology
BIO161 Principles of Biology: Cell Structure & Function
BIO162 Principles of Biology: Organismal Diversity
BIO208 Field Biology

CHM103 Chemistry: A Cultural Approach
Appropriate only for non-science majors. It discusses some basic ideas of chemistry in a non-mathematical way and shows how chemistry is involved in our lives.

CHM105 Chemistry: An Observational Approach
Is designed for non-science majors who want a laboratory experience. It requires a minimum amount of mathematical reasoning, for example, in determining mass relationships from chemical formulas and equations.

CHM121 Chemical Bonding
First chemistry course for a well prepared science major. (Prerequisites: MAT 175 or MAT 117 (either may be taken concurrently with CHM 121) or math placement at Level 5 and one year of high school chemistry.)

*NOTE: Students majoring in the biological or physical sciences are permitted to count one course from their major department toward satisfying this requirement.

Category D: Political, Economic, & Geographic Sciences (2 Courses - 6 - 7 Credits)

Select TWO - Each course must be from a different discipline.

ECO101 Principles of Macroeconomics
ECO102 Principles of Microeconomics
ECO113 Principles of Economics

GEO101 World Geography
GEO103 Geography of the United States and Canada

PLS100 U.S. Government and Politics
PLS141 World Politics

Category E: Social and Behavioral Sciences (2 Courses - 6 Credit Hours)

Select TWO - Each course must be from a different discipline.

ANT111 Cultural Anthropology
DS 101 Introduction to Disability Studies

ETH 100 Introduction to Ethnic Studies
ETH 101 Introduction to African American Studies
ETH 102 Introduction to Latino Studies

GEO 140 Cultural Geography
HCS 125 Survey of Communication Studies
PSY 101 General Psychology
SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology
WST 100 Introduction to Women's Studies
Diversity Requirement (3 credits)

Select ONE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 1011</td>
<td>Art Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRJ 452</td>
<td>Race, Ethnicity, and Crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 460</td>
<td>Family, School, &amp; Community Partnerships</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 273</td>
<td>Introduction to Exceptionalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Ethnic Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 248</td>
<td>Intro to Culturally Diverse Literature of U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 103</td>
<td>Geography of the U.S. &amp; Canada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO 140</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 201</td>
<td>US History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 342</td>
<td>Immigration &amp; Ethnicity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT 447</td>
<td>Business &amp; Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 1014</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK 265</td>
<td>Understanding Human Diversity for SW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WST 1004</td>
<td>Introduction to Women's Studies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE NEW GENERAL EDUCATION PROGRAM
COURSE OPTIONS

Quantitative Reasoning
MAT105 Mathematics for Liberal Studies
MAT107 Mathematics Models Applied to Money
MAT111 Fundamentals of Mathematics II
MAT117 Applied Statistics
MAT181 Applied Calculus

MAT211 Calculus I
MAT217 Statistics I
*See your advisor to figure out which course is right for you.

Interconnections

Diversity (at least one course from this group)
DS100 Introduction to Disability Studies
ETH100 Introduction to Ethnic Studies
ETH101 Introduction to African American Studies
ETH102 Introduction to Latino Studies
FRN150 French Civilization
GEO103 Geography of the United States and Canada
INT252 Costa Rica: Politics, Economy and Society
PSY101 General Psychology
SPN150 Spanish Civilization & Culture
SWK 265 Understanding Human Diversity for SW
WST100 Introduction to Women's Studies

SPN204 Ideas & Cultures From Hispanic-Speaking World
SPN385 Aspect. Cival. Spanish

Foreign Language
ASL101 American Sign Language
ASL102 American Sign Language
CHN101 Beginner's Chinese
CHN102 Beginner's Chinese II
CHN103 Intermediate Chinese
FRN101 Beginning French I
FRN102 Beginning French II
FRN103 Intermediate French
FRN202 Intermediate French Conversation
FRN320 French for the Professions
GER101 Beginning German I
GER102 Beginning German II
GER103 Intermediate German
GER203 Intermediate German Communication
GER215 German for the Professions
SPN101 Beginning Spanish I
SPN102 Beginning Spanish II
SPN103 Intermediate Spanish
SPN202 Intermediate Conversation
SPN330 Spanish for the Professions

Global Perspectives (at least one course from this group)
ANT105 Great Discoveries in Archaeology
ANT111 Cultural Anthropology
ECO101 Principles of Macroeconomics
FRN 204 Ideas & Cultures From the French-Speaking World
GEO101 World Geography
GER150 German Civilization & Culture
GER204 Ideas & Cultures From German-Speaking World
HIS106 Thinking Historically in a Global Age
INT358 Global Political Economy & Security
PLS141 Introduction to International Politics
SPN153 Latino Pop Culture

42
Citizenship and Responsibility

**Critical Reasoning**
- AEES190 Writing Tutoring Theory and Praxis
- ECO113 Principles of Economics
- ENGR110 Modeling and Simulation
- ESC207 Stress Management
- FIN101 Personal Finance
- GEO140 Human Geography
- HCS125 Survey of Communication Studies
- HON130 Honors: Introduction to Philosophy
- MAT225 Discrete Mathematics
- PHL101 Introduction to Philosophy
- PHL102 Critical Thinking
- SOC101 Introduction to Sociology

**Ethical Reasoning**
- PHL 105 Ethical Theories and Problems

**Citizenship**
- ESS108 Introduction to Environmental Sustainability
- HIS201 Early History of the United States
- PLS100 U.S. Government and Politics

Natural World and Technology

**Natural World (at least two courses)**
- ANT121 Physical Anthropology
- BIO100 Basic Biology
- BIO145 Environmental Biology
- BIO150 Human Biology
- BIO161 Principles of Biology: Cell Structure and Function
- BIO162 Principles of Biology: Organismal Diversity
- BIO208 Field Biology
- BIO237 Human Anatomy and Physiology I
- CHM103 Chemistry: A Cultural Approach
- CHM105 Chemistry: An Observational Approach
- CHM121 Chemical Bonding
- ESS110 Introduction to Geology
- ESS111 Introduction to the Atmosphere
- ESS210 Physical Geology
- PHY108 Astronomy
- PHY110 Physics for Society
- PHY121 Introduction to Physics I
- PHY122 Introduction to Physics II
- PHY205 Intermediate Physics I
- PHY221 Fundamentals of Physics I

**Technology**
- CSC103 Overview of Computer Science
- CSC104 Programming in Python
- CSC120 Intro to Computer Science and Metacognition
- CSC180 Microcomputer Basic
- ECO102 Principles of Microeconomics
- EDU200 Information Technology and Media Literacy
- ENGR120 - Programming for Engineers
- MAT219 Data Science I
- MIS300 Information Technology and Business Operations

Creativity and Expression

**Literature (at least one)**
- ENG243 The Art of the Film
- ENG248 Intro to Culturally Diverse Literature of the U.S.
- ENG250 Introduction to Literature
- FRN330 Masterpieces of French Literature
- FRN331 Masterpieces of Francophone Literature
- GER151 German Cinema
- SPN152 Latino Literature
- SPN360 Masterpieces of Spanish Literature
- SPN361 Masterpieces of Spanish-American Literature
- THE121 Introduction to Theatre
- MECH100 Engineering Graphics

**Arts**
- ART101 Art Appreciation
- ART231 Art History I
- ART232 Art History II
- ART233 Art History III
- ART339 History of American Art
- IAP Intro to Interdisciplinary Arts
- MUS121 Introduction to Music
- MUS129 American Popular Music
- MUS216 Music and Film
- MUS227 Opera & Music Theatre
- MUS261 World Music
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
All students completing a Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) program will be required to attain a Novice level of proficiency in a foreign language. Novice proficiency may be satisfied by the completion of three years of a foreign language in high school, three credits of intermediate level college course work in a foreign language, or satisfactory completion of an intermediate level proficiency examination.

# Secondary cert. available

**B.S.Ed.**
Earth & Space Science
Geography*
History*
Physics
* Comprehensive Social Studies

**B.S.**
Applied Physics (Pre-Engineering)
Biology #
Biotechnology
Clinical Sciences
Ecology & Environmental Health Professions
Chemistry
Biochemistry
Forensic Science
Medical Sciences
Pre-Pharmacy
Civil Engineering
Computer Engineering
Computer Science
Computer Graphics
Computer Science Applications
Related Discipline
Economics
Business
Mathematics
Political Science
Public Administration
Social Science
Electrical Engineering
Geoenvironmental Studies
Geography
Geographic Information Systems
Math #
Statistics
Applied Math
Mechanical Engineering
Physics#
Public Administration
Software Engineering
Sustainability
# Secondary cert. available
Applied Physics – B.S. (Pre-Engineering)

Requirements for Applied Physics major 53-54 cr.

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Students in the Applied Physics program must complete their Shippensburg University requirements in three years. These consist of the following courses:

Physics Core (32 cr)
- PHY 107 – Seminar for Physics majors (2 cr)
- PHY 221 – Fundamentals of Physics I (5 cr) **
- PHY 222 – Fundamentals of Physics II (5 cr)
- PHY 301 – Mathematical & Numerical Techniques (4 cr)
- PHY 311 – Quantum I (4 cr)
- PHY 321 – Electricity and Magnetism I (4 cr)
- PHY 331 – Mechanics I (4 cr)
- PHY 341 – Classical & Statistical Thermodynamics (4 cr)

Math Requirement (18 cr)
- MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **
- MAT 212 – Calculus II (4 cr) **
- MAT 213 – Calculus III (4 cr)
- MAT 322 – Differential Equations (3 cr)
- MAT 318 – Elementary Linear Algebra (3 cr)

Chemistry Requirement (8 cr)
- CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding (3 cr) **
- CHM 125 – Lab IB-Stoichiometry & Reactions (1 cr)
- CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics (3 cr)
- CHM 126 – Lab IIB-Equilibrium & Instrumentation (1 cr)

Computer Science/Engineering Requirement (3-4 cr)
- CSC 110 – Computer Science I-Lecture (3 cr) **
- CSC 106 – Computer Science I-Lab (1 cr)
OR
- ENGR 120 – Programming for Engineers (3 cr)

Shippensburg Requirements: 98 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Semester I
- MAT 211 – Calculus I
- PHY 105 – Seminar for Physics Majors

Semester II
- MAT 212 – Calculus II
- PHY 221 – Fundamentals of Physics I

Notes: Students are recommended to complete 1 semester of Calculus before starting the intermediate physics sequence.

Chemistry should be taken in the junior year. Exceptional students may take it earlier.

Chemical engineering requires one year of Organic Chemistry.

Nanotechnology certificate is available. See the department for more information.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Art & Design – B.A. ##

Requirements for the Art major  39 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Foundation Courses (12 crs)
Take during first year of program:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 101</td>
<td>Art Appreciation (3 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 110</td>
<td>Basic Drawing (3 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 215</td>
<td>Color and Two-Dimensional Design (3 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 218</td>
<td>Three-Dimensional Design (3 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Art Requirements (12 cr)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 210</td>
<td>Drawing II (3 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 232</td>
<td>Art History II (3 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 233</td>
<td>Art History III (3 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 385</td>
<td>Senior Art Seminar (3 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Art Electives (15-18 cr)
Select 5 courses below – 6 if ART 101, ART 232, or ART 233 is taken as a general education elective; 4 must be at least 300-level.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 217</td>
<td>Graphic Design I: Page Composition (3 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 306</td>
<td>Graphic Design II: Vector Illustration (3 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 319</td>
<td>Design III: Photo Imagery, Editing (3 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 425</td>
<td>Digital Media I (3 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 430</td>
<td>Digital Media II (3 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 435</td>
<td>Portfolio Design &amp; Presentation (3 cr)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Also Required:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portfolio Review</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yearly Student Art Exhibit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior Exhibit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## B.A. students must attain proficiency in a foreign language.

Proficiency may be satisfied by completing a language class at the 103 (intermediate) level or three years of any one foreign language in high school. Students may also meet this requirement through AP testing or CLEP testing.

F=Fall only
S=Spring only

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives 33 cr
GPA needed to declare: 2.0

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

Year 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 101</td>
<td>Art Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 110</td>
<td>Basic Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 215</td>
<td>Color/2-Dimensional Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 306</td>
<td>Design II: Vector Illustration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 232</td>
<td>Art History II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 233</td>
<td>Art History III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 385</td>
<td>Senior Art Seminar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Double majors such as Art/Communications increase career options.

Art minor is available - 21 cr

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.

Optional: Certificate in Graphic Design (18 cr)
Students who complete all six computer design courses will receive a certification in Graphic Design upon graduation. Students must fill out a change of major form to add the certification and apply for it when they apply to graduate.
Art, Secondary Education Certification – B.A. ##

Requirements for Art major with Secondary Education Certification  72 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Foundation Courses (36 cr)

__ART 101 – Art Appreciation (3 cr) **
__ART 110 – Basic Drawing (3 cr)
__ART 210 – Drawing II (3 cr) S
__ART 215 - Color/2-Dimensional Design (3 cr) F
__ART 218 – Three-Dimensional Design (3 cr) F
__ART 232 – Art History II (3 cr) F
__ART 233 – Art History III (3 cr) F
__ART 385 – Senior Art Seminar (3 cr)
__ART 217 – Computer Design I: Page Composition (3 cr)
__ART 326 – Painting I (3 cr) F
__ART 340 – Ceramics (3 cr) F
__ART 370 – Sculpture (3 cr) F

Additional Requirements (21 cr)

__GEO 103 – Geography of the U.S. & Canada (3 cr) **
__PSY 101 – General Psychology (3 cr) **
__ENG 190, ENG 243, ENG 248, OR ENG 250 (3 cr) **
__MAT _____________________(MAT 117 recommended) **
__MAT _____________________(MAT 105 recommended) **
Select one or both:
__BIO 145 – Environmental Biology (3 cr) **
__ESS 108 – Conservation of Natural Resources (3 cr) **

Education Courses (36 cr)

__ART 356 - Social Structures of Aesthetics (3 cr)
__ART 400 - Contemporary Methods in Art Education (3 cr)
__TCH 207 - Org. & Psych. Foundations (3 cr)
__EEC 273 - Introduction to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 423 - Effective Instructional Strategies (3 cr)
__RDG 413 - Teaching Reading to ELL (3 cr)
__EEC 483 - Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EDU 495 - Student Teaching & Practicum (12-15 cr)

Also Required:
__Portfolio Review
__Yearly Student Art Exhibit
__Senior Exhibit

# B.A. students must attain proficiency in a foreign language.

Proficiency may be satisfied by completing a language class at the 103 (intermediate) level or three years of any one foreign language in high school. Students may also meet this requirement through AP testing or CLEP testing.

PAPA examinations: All education majors must pass the first level of the PAPA assessments in reading, math, and writing between 48 and 60 credits of coursework. These basic skills tests must be passed before students are permitted to take any 300

F=Fall only
S=Spring only

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives  3 cr
GPA Needed to Declare:  3.0

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

Year 1
ART 101 - Art Appreciation
ART 110 - Basic Drawing
ART 215 - Color/2-Dimensional Design F
ART 232 – Art History II F
ART 210 - Drawing II
ART 218 – Three-Dimensional Design S

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Biology – B.S.

Requirements for the Biology major 55-57 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Biology Core Courses (13 cr)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 161 – Principles of Bio I (4 cr) **</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 162 – Principles of Bio II (4 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 260 – Genetics (4 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 499 – Capstone Seminar in Biology (1 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ecology/Evolution Elective (3 cr)
Select one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 242 – Ecology (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 430 Principles of Evolution (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physiology Elective (4 cr)
Select one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 351 – Animal Physiology (4 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 350 – Human Physiology (4 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Organismal Elective (3 cr)
Select one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 230 – Botany (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 317 – Parasitology (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 362 – Invertebrate Zoology (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 363 – Vertebrate Zoology (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cellular Elective (3 cr)
Select one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 220 – Microbiology (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 385 – Cell Biology (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional Biology Electives (12-15 cr)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO __________________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO __________________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO __________________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO __________________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mathematics (7-8 cr)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select one:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr) **</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 217 – Statistics I (4 cr) **</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physics (8 cr)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHY 121T – Intro Physics I – Lecture (3 cr) **</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 123 – Physics I Lab (1 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 122 – Introductory Physics II – Lecture (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHY 125 – Physics II Lab (1 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chemistry (16 cr)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding (3 cr) **</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 125 – Lab IB-Stoichiometry &amp; Reactions (1 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 126 – Lab IIB-Equilib. &amp; Instrument. (1 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 221 – Modern Organic Chemistry (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 225 – Lab IIB-Basic Organic Techniques (1 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHM 227 – Intro to Biochemistry (4 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 222 – Modern Organic Chem II (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 226 – Lab IVB-Experiment. Org. Studies (1 cr)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives 18 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.5

Declar Biology: Admission to this major is competitive. Students must have earned at least 15 credits & have grades of “C” or better in BIO 161/BIO 162 and CHM 121, MAT 175, or MAT 211.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

Students should begin their math sequence in their 1st year.

Semester I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 161- Principles of Bio I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 125 – Chem Lab IB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Semester II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 162 – Principles of Bio II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHM 126 – Chem Lab IIB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: Physics is normally taken in the junior year

Students lacking strong chemistry/math backgrounds should consider taking CHM 105 before CHM 121.

Biology minor is available – 19 cr

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Biology, Biotechnology Concentration – B.S.

Requirements for the Biology major with biotechnology concentration = 59-61 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Biology Core Courses (26 cr)

__BIO 161 – Prin. of Bio: Cell Str. & Funct. (4 cr) **
__BIO 162 – Prin. of Bio: Organismal Diversity (4 cr)
__BIO 220 – Microbiology (4 cr)
__BIO 260 – Genetics (4 cr)
__BIO 385 – Cell Biology (3 cr)
__BIO 418 – Molecular Biology (3 cr)
__BIO 461 – Techniques in Biotechnology (3 cr)
__BIO 499 - Capstone Seminar in Biology (1 cr)

Physiology Elective (4 cr)

Select one:
__BIO 351 – Animal Physiology (4 cr)
OR
__BIO 350 – Human Physiology (4 cr)

Experiential Elective (3 cr)

Select one:
__BIO 396-398 – Intro to Research (3 cr)
OR
__BIO 391-392 – Internship (3 cr)

Additional Biology Electives (9 cr)

Biology credits should total at least 41.

__BIO __________________________
__BIO __________________________
__BIO __________________________

Recommended Electives:
__BIO 230 - Botany (3 cr)
__BIO 324 - Pathogenic Microbiology (3 cr)
__BIO 408 - Principles of Virology (3 cr)
__BIO 409 - Immunology (3 cr)

Chemistry (22-23 cr)

__CHM 121 - Chemical Bonding (3 cr) **
CHM 125 - Lab IB-Stoichiometry & Reactions (1 cr)
__CHM 122 - Chemical Dynamics (3 cr)
CHM 126 - Lab II-B Equilib. & Instrument. (1 cr)
__CHM 221 - Modern Organic Chemistry (3 cr)
CHM 225 - Lab IIIB-Basic Organic Techniques (1 cr)
__CHM 222 - Modern Organic Chem II (3 cr)
CHM 226 - Lab IVB-Experiment. Org. Studies (1 cr)
__CHM 301 - Biochemistry I (3 cr)

Select one:
__CHM 371 - Analytical Chemistry (4 cr)
OR
__CHM 420 - Biochemistry II (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 14 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.5

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

Students should begin their math sequence in their 1st year.

Semester I
__BIO 161– Principles of Bio
CHM 121 - Chemical Bonding
CHM 125 - Chem Lab IB

Semester II
__BIO 162 – Principles of Bio
CHM 122 - Chemical Dynamics
CHM 126 - Chem Lab IIB

Notes: Physics is normally taken in the junior year

Students lacking strong chemistry/math backgrounds should consider taking CHM 105 - Chemistry: An Observational Approach before CHM 121 - Chemical Bonding.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Biology, Clinical Science Concentration – B.S.
Medical Technology, Cytotechnology, Histotechnology, and Respiratory Therapy

Requirements for Biology major with Clinical Science Concentration
= 48-50 cr

General Education requirements not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

**Biology Core Courses (24 cr)**
- __BIO 161 – Prin. of Bio: Cell Str. & Funct. (4 cr) **
- __BIO 162 – Principles of Bio: Organismal Diversity (4cr)
- __BIO 220 – Microbiology (4 cr)
- __BIO 260 - Genetics (4 cr)
- __BIO 350 – Human Physiology (4 cr)
- __BIO 385 – Cell Biology (3 cr)
- __BIO 300 Careers in the Health Profession (1 cr)

**Additional Biology Electives (7 cr)**
Biology credits should total at least 41. Please note only 3 credits of research or internship may count toward biology electives. Credits in excess of that number count as free electives.
- __BIO ____________________
- __BIO ____________________

**Physics Requirements (8 cr)**
- __PHY 121 - Introductory Physics I - Lecture (3 cr) **
- PHY 123 - Physics I Lab (1 cr)
- __PHY 122 - Introductory Physics II - Lecture (3 cr)
- PHY 125 - Physics II Lab (1 cr)

**Chemistry Requirements (16 cr)**
- __CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding (3 cr) **
- CHM 125 – Lab IB-Stoichiometry & Reactions (1cr)
- __CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics (3 cr)
- CHM 126 – Lab IIB-Eqilib. & Instrument. (1 cr)
- __CHM 221 – Modern Organic Chemistry (3 cr)
- CHM 225 – Lab IIB-Basic Organic Techniques (1cr)
Select one:
- __CHM 227 – Intro to Biochem (4 cr) [recommended]
  OR
- __CHM 222 – Modern Organic Chem II (3 cr) AND
  CHM 226 – Lab IVB-Experiment. Org. Studies (1 cr)

**Mathematics Requirements (7-8 cr)**
- __MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **
Select one:
- __MAT 117 - Applied Statistics (3 cr) **
  OR
- __MAT 217 – Statistics I (4 cr) **

**Medical Technology Concentration (8-14 cr):**
- __BIO 324 - Pathogenic Microbiology (3 cr)
- __BIO 374 – Hematology (2 cr)
- __BIO 409 - Immunology (3 cr)

**Recommended:**
- __BIO 317 - Parasitology (3 cr)
- __BIO 418 - Molecular Biology (3 cr)

**Histotechnology Concentration (7 cr):**
- __BIO 371 - Human Anatomy (4 cr)
- __BIO 375 – Histology (3 cr)

**Cytotechnology Concentration (7 cr):**
- __BIO 371 - Human Anatomy (4 cr)
- __BIO 418 - Molecular Biology (3 cr)

**Respiratory Therapy Concentration (7 cr):**
- __BIO 371 - Human Anatomy (4 cr)
- __BIO ____________________ (3 cr)
  Recommended:
- __BIO 409 - Immunology (3 cr)
- __ENG 238 – Technical/Professional Writing I (3 cr)

All SU coursework must be successfully completed prior to beginning the clinical program. Up to 30 credits will be transferred back to SU after successful completion of the clinical program.

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 25 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.5

---

**Declare Biology:** Admission to this major is competitive. Students must have earned at least 15 credits & have grades of “C” or better in BIO 161/BIO 162 and CHM 121, MAT 175, or MAT 211.

**HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:**

Students should begin their math sequence in their 1st year.

**Semester I**
- BIO 161 - Principles of Bio
- CHM 121 - Chemical Bonding
- CHM 125 - Chem Lab IB

**Semester II**
- BIO 162 - Principles of Bio
- CHM 122 - Chemical Dynamics
- CHM 126 - Chem Lab IIB

**Notes:** 24 credits must be taken in residence.

Physics is normally taken in the junior year.

Students lacking strong chemistry/math backgrounds should consider taking CHM 105 before CHM 121.

**Disclaimer:** Courses may be subject to change.
Biology, Ecology and Environmental Concentration – B.S.

Requirements for Biology major with Ecology and Environmental Science Concentration = 58-60 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Biology Core Courses (19 cr)

- __BIO 161 – Prin. of Bio: Cell Str. & Funct. (4 cr) **
- __BIO 162 – Prin. of Bio: Organismal Diversity (4 cr)
- __BIO 230 – Botany (3 cr)
- __BIO 242 – Ecology (3 cr)
- __BIO 260 – Genetics (4 cr)
- __BIO 499 – Capstone Seminar in Biology (1 cr)

Physiology Elective (3-4 cr)
Select one:
- __BIO 351 – Animal Physiology (3 cr)
- __BIO 350 – Human Physiology (4 cr)

Ecology and Conservation Electives (9 cr)
Select any three:
- __BIO 362 – Invertebrate Zoology (3 cr)
- __BIO 363 – Vertebrate Zoology (3 cr)
- __BIO 406 – Mammalogy (3 cr)
- __BIO 412 – Ichthyology (3 cr)
- __BIO 417 – Herpetology (3 cr)
- __BIO 419 – Ornithology (3 cr)
- __BIO 430 – Principles of Evolution (3 cr)
- __BIO 442 – Aquatic Ecology (3 cr)
- __BIO 444 – Conservation Biology (3 cr)
- __BIO 448 – Field Botany and Plant Taxonomy (3 cr)

Cellular Elective (3-4 cr)

- __BIO 220 – Microbiology (4 cr)
- __BIO 385 – Cell Biology (3 cr)

Additional Biology Elective (3 cr)
Biology credits should total at least 41.

- __BIO ______________________ (3 cr)

Recommended Elective:

- __BIO 396-398 – Research (3 cr)
- __BIO 391-392 – Internship (3 cr)

Geography-Earth Science Requirement (3 cr)
Select one:

- __ESS 110 – Introduction to Geology (3 cr)
- __ESS 210 – Physical Geology (3 cr)
- __GEO 202 – GIS I (3 cr)
- __GEO 224 – Soils (3 cr)
- __GEO 226 – Hydrology (3 cr)

Mathematics Requirements (7-8 cr)

- __MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **
- Select one:
  - __MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr) **
  - __MAT 217 – Statistics I (4 cr) **

Chemistry Requirements (16 cr)

- __CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding (3 cr) **
- __CHM 125 – Lab IB-Stoichiometry & Reactions (1 cr)
- __CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics (3 cr)
- __CHM 126 – Lab IIB-Equilib. & Instrument. (1 cr)
- __CHM 221 – Modern Organic Chemistry (3 cr)
- __CHM 225 – Lab IIB-Basic Organic Techniques (1 cr)

Physics Requirements (8 cr)

- __PHY 121 – Introductory Physics I – Lecture (3 cr) **
- __PHY 123 – Physics I Lab (1 cr)
- __PHY 122 – Introductory Physics II – Lecture (3 cr)
- __PHY 125 – Physics II Lab (1 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 15 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.5

Declare Biology: Admission to this major is competitive. Students must have earned at least 15 credits & have grades of “C” or better in BIO 161/BIO 162 and CHM 121, MAT 175, or MAT 211.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

Students should begin their math sequence in their 1st year.

Semester I

- BIO 161 – Principles of Bio
- CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding
- CHM 125 – Chem Lab IB

Semester II

- BIO 162 – Principles of Bio
- CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics
- CHM 126 – Chem Lab IIB

Notes: Physics is normally taken in the junior year

Students lacking strong chemistry/math backgrounds should consider taking CHM 105 before CHM 121.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Requirements for Biology major with Health Professions Concentration = 56-61 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

**Biology Core Courses (17 cr.)**

- BIO 161 - Prin. of Bio: Cell Str. & Funct. (4 cr) **
- BIO 162 - Prin. of Bio: Organismal Diversity (4 cr)
- BIO 220 - Microbiology (4 cr)
- BIO 260 - Genetics (4 cr)
- BIO 499 - Capstone Seminar in Biology (1 cr)

**Physiology Elective (4 cr)**
Select one:
- BIO 351 - Animal Physiology (4 cr) OR
- BIO 350 - Human Physiology (4 cr)

**Anatomy Elective (3-4 cr)**
Select one:
- BIO 370 - Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy (4 cr) OR
- BIO 371 - Human Anatomy (4 cr) [pre-physical therapy, pre-physician assistant, pre-occupational therapy] OR
- BIO 375 - Histology (3 cr)

**Molecular/Cellular Elective (3 cr)**
Select one:
- BIO 385 - Cell Biology (3 cr) OR
- BIO 418 - Molecular Biology (3 cr)

**Breadth Elective (3 cr)**
Select one:
- BIO 208 - Field Biology (3 cr) OR
- BIO 210 - Field Zoology (3 cr) OR
- BIO 230 - Botany (3 cr) OR
- BIO 242 - Ecology (3 cr) OR
- BIO 330 - Animal Behavior (3 cr)
- BIO 362 - Invertebrate Zoology (3 cr) OR
- BIO 363 - Vertebrate Zoology (3 cr) OR
- BIO 406 - Mammalogy (3 cr) OR
- BIO 412 - Ichthyology (3 cr) OR
- BIO 417 - Herpetology (3 cr) OR
- BIO 419 - Ornithology (3 cr) OR
- BIO 430 - Principles of Evolution (3 cr)

**Additional Biology Electives (9 cr)**

Professional program requirements should be considered when choosing electives. Only 3 credits of internship or research may be used here.

- BIO _____________________________
- BIO _____________________________
- BIO _____________________________

**Mathematics Requirements (7-8 cr)**

- MAT 211 - Calculus I (4 cr) **

Select one:
- MAT 117 - Applied Statistics (3 cr) ** OR
- MAT 217 - Statistics I (4 cr) **

**Physics Requirements (8 cr)**

- PHY 121 - Introductory Physics I - Lecture (3 cr) **
- PHY 123 - Physics I Lab (1 cr)
- PHY 122 - Introductory Physics II - Lecture (3 cr)
- PHY 125 - Physics II Lab (1 cr)

**Chemistry Requirements (16-19 cr)**

- CHM 121 - Chemical Bonding (3 cr) **
- CHM 125 - Lab IB-Stoichiometry & Reactions (1 cr)
- CHM 122 - Chemical Dynamics (3 cr)
- CHM 126 - Lab IIB-Equilib. & Instrument. (1 cr)
- CHM 221 - Modern Organic Chemistry (3 cr)
- CHM 225 - Lab IIB-Basic Organic Techniques (1 cr)

Select one:
- CHM 227 - Intro to Biochemistry (4 cr)

- CHM 222 - Modern Organic Chem II (3 cr)
- CHM 226 - Lab IVB-Exper. Org. Studies (1 cr) AND
- CHM 301 - Biochemistry I (3 cr)

Organic II w/lab and Biochemistry I are required for pre-med, pre-dental, pre-vet, and pre-pharmacy students. Pre-meds are urged to also take CHM 420 - Biochemistry II. Some veterinary programs require a “full course” in biochemistry, i.e., Biochemistry I & II.

**Graduation Requirements: 120 cr**

Free Electives = 14 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.8

**Declare Biology:** Admission to this major is competitive. Students must have earned at least 15 credits & have grades of “C” or better in BIO 161/BIO 162 and CHM 121, MAT 175, or MAT 211.

The policy of the Shippensburg University Health Professions Committee requires a minimum 3.2 cumulative QPA (medical, dental, veterinary applicants) or 3.0 cumulative QPA (optometry, podiatric applicants) in order for a student to be granted a practice interview and committee letter.

**HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:**

Students should begin their math sequence in their 1st year.

**Semester I**

- BIO 161 - Principles of Bio
- CHM 121 - Chemical Bonding
- CHM 125 - Chem Lab IB

**Semester II**

- BIO 162 - Principles of Bio
- CHM 122 - Chemical Dynamics
- CHM 126 - Chem Lab IIB

**Notes:** Physics is normally taken in the junior year

Students lacking strong chemistry/math backgrounds should consider taking CHM 105 before CHM 121.

**Disclaimer:** Courses may be subject to change.
Requirements for the Biology major with Secondary Education Certification = 80 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

### Biology Core Courses (29 cr)
- **BIO 161 – Prin. of Bio: Cell Str. & Funct. (4 cr)**
- **BIO 162 – Prin. of Bio: Organismal Diversity (4 cr)
- BIO 208 – Field Biology (3 cr)
- BIO 242 – Ecology (3 cr)
- BIO 260 – Genetics (4 cr)
- BIO 385 – Cell Biology (3 cr)
- BIO 430 – Principles of Evolution (3 cr)
- BIO 499 – Capstone Seminar in Biology (1 cr)

Select one:
- **BIO 351 – Animal Physiology (4 cr)**
- **BIO 350 – Human Physiology (4 cr)**

### Biology Electives (9 cr)
Biology credits should total at least 38. Only 3 credits of research or internship may count toward biology electives. Credits in excess of that number count as free electives.

- __BIO __________________________
- __BIO __________________________
- __BIO __________________________

### Mathematics Requirements (7-8 cr)
- **MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr)**

Select one:
- **MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr)**
- **MAT 217 – Statistics I (4 cr)**

### Physics Requirements (4 cr)
- **PHY 121 – Introductory Physics I - Lecture (3 cr)**
- **PHY 123 – Physics I Lab (1 cr)**

Recommended:
- **PHY 122 – Introductory Physics II - Lecture (3 cr)**
- **PHY 125 – Physics II Lab (1 cr)**

### Chemistry Requirements (12-16 cr)
- **CHM 121 - Chemical Bonding (3 cr)**
- **CHM 125 - Lab IB-Stoichiometry & Reactions (1 cr)**
- **CHM 122 - Chemical Dynamics (3 cr)**
- **CHM 126 - Lab IIB - Equil Instr (1 cr)**
- **CHM 221 - Modern Organic Chemistry (3 cr)**
- **CHM 225 - Lab IIB-Basic Organic Techniques (1 cr)**

Recommended:
- **CHM 227 - Introduction to Biochemistry (4 cr)**

### Psychology Requirement (3 cr)
- **PSY 101 - General Psychology (3 cr)**

### College of Education and Human Services (33 cr)
- **TCH 207 - Org. & Psych. Foundations (3 cr)**
- **EEC 273 - Introduction to Exceptionalities (3 cr)**
- **EEC 423 - Effective Instructional Strategies (3cr)**
- **EDU 440 - Teaching of Science in Secondary Schools (3 cr)**
- **EDU 441 - Curriculum & Evaluation in Secondary Sci (3 cr)**
- **RDG 413 - Teaching Reading to ELL (3 cr)**
- **EEC 483 - Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)**
- **EDU 495 - Student Teaching & Practicum (12 cr)**

Optional: Environmental Education Certification (9-15 cr)
- **EDU 410 - Environmental Education Practicum (3 cr)**

Select one:
- **ESS 110 - Intro to Geology (3 cr)**
- **ESS 111 - Intro to Atmosphere (3 cr)**
- **ESS 210 - Physical Geology (3 cr)**

Select one:
- **BIO 145 - Environmental Bio (3 cr)**
- **ESS 108 – Conservation of Natural Resources (3 cr)**

Remaining Electives (3-6 cr):
See undergraduate catalogue for list:
- __________________________
- __________________________

Graduation Requirements: 120+ cr
Free Electives = 0 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

**Declare Biology:** Admission to this major is competitive. Students must have earned at least 15 credits & have grades of “C” or better in BIO 161/BIO 162 and CHM 121, MAT 175, or MAT 211.

**PAPA examinations:** All education majors must pass the first level of the PAPA assessments in reading, math, and writing before they are permitted to take any 300 level or above education course.

**HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:**

Students should begin their math sequence in their 1st year.

**Semester I**
- BIO 161 - Principles of Bio
- CHM 121 - Chemical Bonding
- CHM 125 - Chem Lab IB

**Semester II**
- BIO 162 - Principles of Bio
- CHM 122 - Chemical Dynamics
- CHM 126 - Chem Lab IIB

**Notes:** Physics is normally taken in the junior year

Students lacking strong chemistry/math backgrounds should consider taking CHM 105 before CHM 121.

**Disclaimer:** Courses may be subject to change
Chemistry, B.S.

Requirements for the Chemistry major = 58 cr

General Education requirements not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

### Chemistry Core Courses (46 cr)
- **CHM 110 – The Chemistry Experience (1 cr)
- **CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding (3 cr)**
- CHM 123 – Lab IA-Experimental Quant. Analysis (1 cr)
- **CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics (3 cr)
- CHM 124 – Lab IIA-Experimental Quant. Analysis (1 cr)
- **CHM 221 – Modern Organic Chemistry I (3 cr)
- CHM 223 – Lab IIIA-Experimental Org. Techniques (1 cr)
- **CHM 222 – Modern Organic Chemistry II (3 cr)
- CHM 224 – Lab IVA-Qualitative Organic Techniques (1 cr)
- **CHM 301 – Biochemistry I (3 cr)
- CHM 312, 313, 314, or 315 – Chemistry Seminar (1 cr)
- **CHM 324 – Advanced Organic Lab (1 cr)
- **CHM 363 – Physical Chemistry I (4 cr)
- **CHM 364 – Physical Chemistry II (4 cr)
- **CHM 371 – Analytical Chemistry (4 cr)
- **CHM 381 – Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry (3 cr)
- **CHM 481 – Advanced Inorganic Chemistry (4 cr)

Select one:
- **CHM 420 – Biochemistry II (3 cr)
- OR
- **CHM 490 – Special Topics (3 cr)

### Mathematics Requirements (8 cr)
- **MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr)**
- **MAT 212 – Calculus II (4 cr)**

### Physics Requirements (8 cr)
- **PHY 205 – Intermediate Physics I (3 cr)**
- PHY 124 – Physics IB Lab (1 cr)
- **PHY 206 – Intermediate Physics II (3 cr)**
- PHY 126 – Physics IIB Lab (1 cr)

### Biology Requirements (4 cr)
- **BIO 161 – Prin. of Bio: Cell Str. & Funct. (4 cr)**

### Computer Science Requirements (4 cr)
- **CSC 110 – Computer Science I (4 cr)**

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 17 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

To graduate with American Chemical Society certification, students must declare and complete the American Chemical Society (ACS) certification Minor.

All chemistry majors will take a comprehensive examination in their junior year at a time and place designated by the department. Satisfactory performance in all areas of this examination is a requirement for departmental recommendation and ACS certification.

**HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:**
Students should begin their math sequence in their 1st year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester I</th>
<th>CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHM 123 – Lab IA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 211 – Calculus I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester II</th>
<th>CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHM 124 – Lab IIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 212 – Calculus II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BIO 161 – Prin of Bio: Cell Structure &amp; Function</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester III</th>
<th>PHY 205 – Intermediate Physics I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHY 123 – Lab I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHM 221 – Modern Organic Chem I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHM 223 – Lab IIIA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester IV</th>
<th>PHY 206 – Intermediate Physics II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHY 125 – Lab II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHM 222 – Mod Organic Chem II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CHM 224 – Lab IVA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chemistry minor is available – 23-27 cr
Biochemistry minor is available – 24-28 cr

**Disclaimer:** Courses may be subject to change.
Chemistry, Biochemistry – B.S.

Requirements for Chemistry major with Biochemistry Concentration = 65 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Chemistry Requirements (44 cr)
- CHM 110 – The Chemistry Experience (1 cr)
- CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding (3 cr) **
- CHM 123 – Lab IA-Experimental Quant. Analysis (1 cr)
- CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics (3 cr)
- CHM 124 – Lab IIA-Experimental Quant. Analysis (1 cr)
- CHM 221 – Modern Organic Chemistry I (3 cr)
- CHM 223 – Lab IIIA-Experimental Org. Techniques (1 cr)
- CHM 222 – Modern Organic Chemistry II (3 cr)
- CHM 224 – Lab IVA-Qualitative Organic Analysis (3 cr)
- CHM 301 – Biochemistry I (3 cr)
- CHM 312, 313, 314, or 315 – Chemistry Seminar (1 cr)
- CHM 324 – Advanced Organic Lab (1 cr)
- CHM 363 – Physical Chemistry I (4 cr)
- CHM 364 – Physical Chemistry II (4 cr)
- CHM 371 – Analytical Chemistry (4 cr)
- CHM 381 – Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry (3 cr)
- CHM 420 – Biochemistry II (3 cr)
- CHM 421 – Biochemistry Lab (1 cr)
- CHM 496 – Introduction to Research III (1 cr)

Mathematics Requirements (8 cr)
- MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **
- MAT 212 – Calculus II (4 cr)

Physics Requirements (8 cr)
- PHY 205 – Intermediate Physics I (3 cr) **
- PHY 124 – Physics IB Lab (1 cr)
- PHY 206 – Intermediate Physics II (3 cr)
- PHY 126 – Physics IIB Lab (1 cr)

Biology Requirements (14 cr)
- BIO 161 – Prin. of Bio: Cell Str. & Funct. (4 cr) **
- BIO 260 – Genetics (4 cr)
- BIO 385 – Cell Biology (3 cr)
- BIO 461 – Techniques in Biotechnology (3 cr)

Restricted Elective (3-4 cr)
Select one:
- CHM 481 – Advanced Inorganic Chemistry (4 cr)
  OR
- BIO 220 – Microbiology (4 cr)
  OR
- BIO 408 – Virology (3 cr)
  OR
- BIO 409 – Immunology (3 cr)
  OR
- BIO 418 – Molecular Biology (3 cr)
  OR

Recommended Electives:
- CSC 110 Computer Science I (4 cr) **
- CHM 490 Special Topics (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 10 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

To graduate with American Chemical Society certification, students must declare and complete the American Chemical Society (ACS) certification Minor.

All chemistry majors will take a comprehensive examination in their junior year at a time and place designated by the department. Satisfactory performance in all areas of this examination is a requirement for departmental recommendation and ACS certification.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:
Students should begin their math sequence in their 1st year.

Semester I
- CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding
- CHM 123 – Lab IA
- MAT 211 – Calculus I

Semester II
- CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics
- CHM 124 – Lab IIA
- MAT 212 – Calculus II
- BIO 161 – Prin. of Bio: Cell Structure & Function

Semester III
- PHY 205 – Intermediate Physics I
- PHY 123 – Lab I
- CHM 221 – Modern Organic Chem I
- CHM 223 – Lab IIIA
- BIO 260 – Genetics

Semester IV
- PHY 206 – Intermediate Physics II
- PHY 125 – Lab II
- CHM 222 – Mod Organic Chem II
- CHM 224 – Lab IVA

Second semester juniors are required to take a comprehensive examination as a graduation requirement.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Chemistry, Forensics – B.S.

Requirements for Chemistry major with Forensics Concentration = 65 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Chemistry Core Courses (41-42 cr)
- __CHM 110 – The Chemistry Experience (1 cr)
- __CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding (3 cr) **
- CHM 123 – Lab IA-Experimental Quant. Analysis (1 cr)
- __CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics (3 cr)
- CHM 124 – Lab IIA-Experimental Quant. Analysis (1 cr)
- __CHM 221 – Modern Organic Chemistry I (3 cr)
- CHM 223 – Lab IIIA-Experimental Org. Techniques (1 cr)
- __CHM 222 – Modern Organic Chemistry II (3 cr)
- CHM 224 – Lab IVA-Qualitative Organic Analysis (3 cr)
- __CHM 301 – Biochemistry I (3 cr)
- __CHM 324 – Advanced Organic Lab (1 cr)
- __CHM 363 – Physical Chemistry I (4 cr)
- __CHM 364 – Physical Chemistry II (4 cr)
- __CHM 371 – Analytical Chemistry (4 cr)
- __CHM 381 – Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry (3 cr)
- __CHM 4xx – Chemistry Elective (3-4 cr)

Mathematics Requirements (8 cr)
- __MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr)**
- __MAT 212 – Calculus II (4 cr)

Physics Requirements (8 cr)
- __PHY 205 – Intermediate Physics I (3 cr) **
- PHY 124 – Physics IB Lab (1 cr)
- __PHY 206 – Intermediate Physics II (3 cr)
- PHY 126 – Physics IIB Lab (1 cr)

Biology Requirements (8 cr)
- __BIO 161 – Prin. of Bio: Cell Str. & Funct. (4 cr) **
- __BIO 260 – Genetics (4 cr)

Criminal Justice Requirements (12 cr)
- __CRJ 100 – Introduction to Criminal Justice (3 cr)
- __CRJ 261 – Criminal Law and Procedures (3 cr)
- __CRJ 336 – Introduction to Forensic Science (3 cr)
- __CRJ 456 – Forensic Science: Evidence Analysis (3 cr)

Recommended Electives (9 cr)
- Recommended:
  - __BIO 418 – Molecular Biology (3 cr)
  - __BIO 461 – Techniques in Biotechnology (3 cr)
  - __CRJ 321 – Criminal Investigation (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 10 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

To graduate with American Chemical Society certification, students must declare and complete the American Chemical Society (ACS) certification Minor.

All chemistry majors will take a comprehensive examination in their junior year at a time and place designated by the department.
Satisfactory performance in all areas of this examination is a requirement for departmental recommendation and ACS certification.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:
Students should begin their math sequence in their 1st year.

Semester I
- CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding
- CHM 123 – Lab IA
- MAT 211 – Calculus I

Semester II
- CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics
- CHM 124 – Lab IIA
- MAT 212 – Calculus II
- BIO 161 – Prin. of Bio: Cell Structure & Function

Semester III
- PHY 205 – Intermediate Physics I
- PHY 123 – Lab I
- CHM 221 – Modern Organic Chem I
- CHM 223 – Lab IIIA
- BIO 260 – Genetics

Semester IV
- PHY 206 – Intermediate Physics II
- PHY 125 – Lab II
- CHM 222 – Mod Organic Chem II
- CHM 224 – Lab IVA

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
## Requirements for Chemistry major with medical sciences concentration

\(= 62 \text{ cr}\)

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

### Chemistry Core Courses (34-36 cr)

- CHM 110 – The Chemistry Experience (1 cr)
- CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding (3 cr) **
- CHM 123 – Lab IA - Experimental Quant. Analysis (1 cr)
- CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics (3 cr)
- CHM 124 – Lab IIA - Experimental Quant. Analysis (1 cr)
- CHM 221 – Modern Organic Chemistry I (3 cr)
- CHM 223 – Lab IIIA - Experimental Org. Techniques (1 cr)
- CHM 222 – Modern Organic Chemistry II (3 cr)
- CHM 224 – Lab IVA - Qualitative Organic Analysis (3 cr)
- CHM 301 – Biochemistry I (3 cr)
- CHM 312 – Chemistry Seminar (1 cr)
- CHM 363 – Physical Chemistry I (4 cr)
- CHM 381 – Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry (3 cr)
- CHM 420 – Biochemistry II (3 cr)

Select one:

- CHM 496 – Introduction to Research I (1-3 cr)
- OR
- CHM 497 – Introduction to Research II (1-3 cr)

### Mathematics Requirements (8 cr)

- MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **
- MAT 212 – Calculus II (4 cr)

### Biology Requirements (18 cr)

- BIO 161 – Prin. of Bio: Cell Str. & Funct. (4 cr) **
- BIO 162 – Prin. of Bio: Organismal Diversity (4 cr)
- BIO 260 – Genetics (3 cr)
- BIO 385 – Cell Biology (3 cr)

Select one:

- BIO 350 – Human Physiology (4 cr)
- OR
- BIO 351 – Animal Physiology (4 cr)

### Physics Requirements (8 cr)

- PHY 205 – Intermediate Physics I (3 cr) **
- PHY 124 – Physics I Lab (1 cr)
- PHY 206 – Intermediate Physics II (3 cr)
- PHY 126 – Physics II Lab (1 cr)

### Restricted Electives (3-8 cr)

Select one or two:

- BIO 220 – Microbiology (4 cr) OR
- BIO 375 – Histology (3 cr) OR
- BIO 408 – Principles of Virology (3 cr) OR
- BIO 418 – Molecular Biology (3 cr) OR
- BIO 461 – Techniques in Biotechnology (3 cr) OR
- CHM 364 - Physical Chemistry II (4 cr) OR
- CHM 371 - Analytical Chemistry (4 cr) OR
- CHM 421 - Biochemistry Lab (1 cr)

### Sociology and Psychology Requirements (6 cr)

- SOC 101 – Introduction to Sociology (3 cr) **
- PSY 101 – General Psychology (3 cr) **

### Recommended Electives

- BIO 409 – Immunology (3 cr)
- CHM 324 – Advanced Organic Chemistry Lab (1 cr)
- CHM 481 – Advanced Inorganic Chemistry (4 cr)
- CHM 490 – Selected Topics in Chemistry (1-3 cr)
- CSC 110 – Computer Science I - Lecture & Lab (4 cr)
- SOC 369 – Medical Sociology (3 cr)

### Graduation Requirements: 120 cr

Free Electives = 13 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.2

To enter into this concentration, students must have a GPA of 3.2. Students in this concentration must maintain a GPA of 3.2 or better.

Students that choose this concentration are not eligible for American Chemical Society Certification.

### HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

Students should begin their math sequence in their 1st year.

**Disclaimer:** Courses may be subject to change.
Chemistry, Pre-Pharmacy Concentration – B.S.

Requirements for Chemistry major with Pre-Pharmacy Concentration = 62 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Chemistry Core Courses (41-42 cr)
- _CHM 110 – The Chemistry Experience (1 cr)
- _CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding (3 cr) **
- CHM 123 – Lab IA-Experimental Quant. Analysis (1 cr)
- _CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics (3 cr)
- CHM 124 – Lab IIA-Experimental Quant. Analysis (1 cr)
- _CHM 221 – Modern Organic Chemistry I (3 cr)
- CHM 223 – Lab IIIA-Experimental Org. Techniques (1 cr)
- _CHM 222 – Modern Organic Chemistry II (3 cr)
- CHM 224 – Lab IVA-Qualitative Organic Analysis (3 cr)
- _CHM 301 – Biochemistry I (3 cr)
- _CHM 324 – Advanced Organic Lab (1 cr)
- _CHM 363 – Physical Chemistry I (4 cr)
- _CHM 364 – Physical Chemistry II (4 cr)
- _CHM 371 – Analytical Chemistry (4 cr)
- _CHM 381 – Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry (3 cr)
- _CHM 4XX – Chemistry Elective (3-4 cr)

Mathematics Requirements (11 cr)
- _MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr) **
- _MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **
- _MAT 212 – Calculus II (4 cr)

Physics Requirements (8 cr)
- _PHY 205 – Intermediate Physics I (3 cr) **
- PHY 124 – Physics IB Lab (1 cr)
- _PHY 206 – Intermediate Physics II (3 cr)
- PHY 126 – Physics IIB Lab (1 cr)

Biology Requirements (16 cr)
- _BIO 161 – Prin. of Bio: Cell Str. & Funct. (4 cr)**
- _BIO 162 – Prin. of Bio: Organismal Diversity (4 cr)
- _BIO 220 – Microbiology (4 cr)

Select one:
- __BIO 350 – Human Physiology (4 cr)
- OR
- __BIO 371 – Human Anatomy (4 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 13 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

All students are expected to have a minimum GPA of 2.8 by the end of the sophomore year. Some pre-professional programs will require a considerably higher GPA to be competitive for admission to a professional school.

All chemistry majors will take a comprehensive examination in their junior year at a time and place designated by the department. To graduate with American Chemical Society certification, students must declare and complete the American Chemical Society (ACS) certification Minor.

**HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:**
Students should begin their math sequence in their 1st year.

| Semester I | CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding |
| - | CHM 123 – Lab IA |
| - | MAT 211 - Calculus I |

| Semester II | CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics |
| - | CHM 124 – Lab II |
| - | MAT 212 – Calculus II |
| - | BIO 161 – Prin. of Bio: Cell Structure & Function |

| Semester III | PHY 205 – Intermediate Physics I |
| - | PHY 123 – Lab I |
| - | CHM 221 – Modern Organic Chem I |
| - | CHM 223 – Lab IIIA |
| - | BIO 162 – Prin. of Bio: Organismal Diversity |

| Semester IV | PHY 206 – Intermediate Physics II |
| - | PHY 125 – Lab II |
| - | CHM 222 – Mod Organic Chem II |
| - | CHM 224 – Lab IVA |

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Chemistry, Secondary Education Certification – B.S.

Requirements for Chemistry major with Secondary Education Certification = 78 cr

General Education requirements not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Chemistry Core Courses (37 cr)

___CHM 110 – The Chemistry Experience (1 cr)
___CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding (3 cr) **
___CHM 123 – Lab IA-Experimental Quant. Analysis (1 cr)
___CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics (3 cr)
___CHM 124 – Lab IIA-Experimental Quant. Analysis (1 cr)
___CHM 221 – Modern Organic Chemistry I (3 cr)
___CHM 223 – Lab IIIA-Experimental Org. Techniques (1 cr)
___CHM 222 – Modern Organic Chemistry II (3 cr)
___CHM 224 – Lab IVA-Qualitative Organic Analysis (3 cr)
___CHM 301 – Biochemistry I (3 cr)
___CHM 363 – Physical Chemistry I (4 cr)
___CHM 364 – Physical Chemistry II (4 cr)
___CHM 371 – Analytical Chemistry (4 cr)
___CHM 381 – Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry (3 cr)

Mathematics (8 cr)

___MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **
___MAT 212 – Calculus II (4 cr)

Physics Requirements (8 cr)

___PHY 205 – Intermediate Physics I (3 cr) **
PHY 124 – Physics IB Lab (1 cr)
___PHY 206 – Intermediate Physics II (3 cr)
PHY 126 – Physics IIB Lab (1 cr)

Biology (4 cr)

___BIO 161 – Prin. of Bio: Cell Str. & Funct. (4 cr) **

Psychology Requirement (3 cr)

___PSY 101 – General Psychology (3 cr) **

College of Education and Human Services (33-36 cr)

___TCH 207 – Org. & Psych. Foundations (3 cr)
___EEC 273 – Introduction to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
___EEC 423 – Effective Instructional Strategies (3cr)
___EDU 440 – Teaching of Science in Secondary Schools (3 cr)
___EDU 441 – Curriculum & Evaluation in Secondary Sci (3 cr)
___RDG 413 – Teaching Reading to ELL (3 cr)
___EEC 483 – Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
___EDU 495 – Student Teaching & Practicum (12-15 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 123 cr
Free Electives = 0 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

To graduate with American Chemical Society certification, students must declare and complete the American Chemical Society (ACS) certification Minor.

All chemistry majors will take a comprehensive examination in their junior year at a time and place designated by the department. Satisfactory performance in all areas of this examination is a requirement for departmental recommendation and ACS certification.

PAPA examinations: All education majors must pass the first level of the PAPA assessments in reading, math, and writing between 48 and 60 credits of coursework. These basic skills tests must be passed before students are permitted to take any 300 level or above education course.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

Students should begin their math sequence in their 1st year.

Semester I  CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding
           CHM 123 – Lab IA
           MAT 211 – Calculus I

Semester II  CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics
             CHM 124 – Lab IIA
             MAT 212 – Calculus II
             PSY 101 – General Psychology

Semester III  PHY 205 – Intermediate Physics I
              PHY 123 – Lab I
              CHM 221 – Modern Organic Chem I
              CHM 223 – Lab IIIA
              BIO 161 – Prin. of Bio: Cell Structure & Function

Semester IV  PHY 206 – Intermediate Physics II
             PHY 125 – Lab II
             CHM 222 – Mod Organic Chem II
             CHM 224 – Lab IVA

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Civil Engineering, B.S.

Requirements for Civil Engineering major = 88 cr

General Education requirements not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Engineering Core (12 cr)
- ENGR 100 - Engineering Seminar I (1 cr)
- ENGR 110 - Modeling & Simulation (3 cr)
- ENGR 120 - Programming for Engineers (3 cr)
- ENGR 200 - Engineering Seminar II (1 cr)
- ENGR 300 - Engineering Seminar III (1 cr)
- ENGR 310 - Statistical Process Control (3 cr)

Mathematics Requirements (19 cr)
- MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **
- MAT 212 – Calculus II (4 cr) **
- MAT 213 – Calculus III (4 cr)
- MAT 322 – Differential Equations (3 cr)
- MAT 375 – Probability and Stats for Engineers (4 cr)

Physical Science Requirements (11 cr)
- PHY 205 – Intermediate Physics I Lecture (3 cr) **
- PHY 124 – Intermediate Physics I Lab (1 cr)
- PHY 206 – Intermediate Physics II Lecture (3 cr)
- PHY 126 – Intermediate Physics II Lab (1 cr)
- ESS 210 – Physical Geology (3 cr) **

Civil and Mechanical Engineering Requirements (50 cr)
- MECH 200 – Statics (3 cr)
- MECH 210 – Dynamics (4 cr)
- MECH 220 – Fluids (4 cr)
- CIVE110 – Measurements and CAD (3 cr)
- CIVE200 – Mechanics of Materials (4 cr)
- CIVE300 – Structural Analysis (3 cr)
- CIVE320 – Construction Methods and Materials (3 cr)
- CIVE330 – Environmental Engineering (3 cr)
- CIVE331 – Hydraulic Engineering (4 cr)
- CIVE340 – Design of Concrete Structures (3 cr)
- CIVE350 – Soil Mechanics (4 cr)
- CIVE410 – Foundation Engineering (3 cr)
- CIVE420 – Transportation Engineering (3 cr)
- CIVE460 – Highway Engineering and Design (3 cr)
- CIVE499 – Civil Engineering Capstone (3 cr)

No Concentration (9 cr)
- CIVE310 – Design of Steel Structures (3 cr)
- CIVE400 – Construction Project Management (3 cr)
- CIVEXXX – Civil Engineering Elective (3 cr)

Optional Environmental Concentration (12 cr)
- CIVE436 – Engineering Hydrology (3 cr)
- CIVE440 – Water and Wastewater Treatment (3 cr)
- CIVE450 – Waste Management (3 cr)
- CIVEXXX – Civil or GEO/ESS Elective (related to Environmental Concentration) (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120+ cr
Free Electives = 0 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

Semester I
- MAT 211 – Calculus I
- PHY 205/124 – Intermediate Physics I
- ENGR 100 – Seminar I
- ENGR 110 – Modeling & Simulation

Semester II
- MAT 212 – Calculus II
- PHY 206/126 – Intermediate Physics II
- ENGR 120 – Programming for Engineers

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Communication/Journalism – B.A. ##
Electronic Media, Print Media, & Public Relations Professional Emphases

Requirements for Communications/Journalism major = 42 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Communication/Journalism Core (15 cr)
- COM 111 – Introduction to Mass Communications (3 cr)
- COM 112 – Media Writing (3 cr)
- COM 245 – Diversity and the Media (3 cr)
- COM 345 – Communication Law and Ethics (3 cr)
- COM 355 – Comm/Journ Professional Practicum (3 cr)

Electronic Media Emphasis (12 cr)
- COM 224 – Electronic Media (3 cr)
- COM 284 – Electronic Media Basic Production (3 cr)
- COM 424 – Electr. Media Producing & Performance (3 cr)
- COM 484 – Electronic Media Programming & Mgmt (3 cr)

Print Media Emphasis (12 cr)
- COM 285 – News Writing & Reporting (3 cr)
- COM 293 – Editing (3 cr)
- COM 375 – Public Affairs Reporting (3 cr)
- COM 478 – Digital Journalism (3 cr)

Public Relations Emphasis (12 cr)
- COM 201 – Principles of Public Relations (3 cr)
- COM 241 – Public Relations Writing (3 cr)
- COM 381 – Promotional Publication Design (3 cr)
- COM 432 – Public Relations Research & Campaigns (3 cr)

Communication/Journalism Electives (15 cr)
Students can choose 5 courses from the Professional Emphases courses above not included in the student's professional Emphasis and the courses listed below:
- COM 290 – Advertising Copywriting (3 cr)
- COM 305 – Sports Journalism (3 cr)
- COM 335 – Media Advertising and Sales (3 cr)
- COM 360 – Basic Digital Photographic Comm. (3 cr)
- COM 362 – Photojournalism (3 cr)
- COM 395 – Internship I (1-6 cr)
- COM 396 – Internship II (1-6 cr)
- COM 410 – Women and the Media (3 cr)
- COM 425 – Feature Writing (3 cr)
- COM 451 – Electronic Field Production (3 cr)
- COM 452 – Multimedia Journalism (3 cr)
- COM 460 – Case Studies in Public Relations (3 cr)
- COM 470 – Advanced Digital Photographic Comm.(3 cr)
- COM 476 – Magazine Design (3 cr)
- COM 481 – Digital Media Design (3 cr)
- COM 482 – Internet Communication (3 cr)
- COM 490, 491, 492 - Selected Topics (1-3 cr)

Mathematics Requirement (3 cr)
- MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr)**

## B.A. students must attain proficiency in a foreign language.

Proficiency may be satisfied by completing a language class at the 103 (intermediate) level or three years of any one foreign language in high school. Students may also meet this requirement through AP testing or CLEP testing.

Above average writing skills are needed in this major and students are highly encouraged to take courses that will enhance these skills.

As part of the COM 112: Media Writing course, a grammar/style proficiency exam is given to all students. This exam must be passed with a score of 70 or better to pass the course and stay in the major/ minor. Students are permitted to take the exam no more than two times. COM 112 must be taken at SU.

A professional internship is strongly recommended. One to three internship credits may be scheduled by qualified juniors or seniors who meet the department standards and who have obtained written approval from the department internship coordinator. Each internship credit is equivalent to 40 hours of work on-site.

Only 12 credits of transfer may be counted as part of the major.

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 33 cr
GPA needed to declare: 2.0

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

Semester I
- COM 111 – Intro to Mass Comm

Semester II
- COM 112 – Media Writing

A Communication/Journalism minor is available – 18 cr.
Transfer courses are not permitted to count toward the minor.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Computer Engineering - B.S.

Requirements for Computer Engineering major = 70 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

**Engineering Core (12 cr)**
- ENGR 100 - Engineering Seminar I (1 cr)
- ENGR 110 - Modeling & Simulation (3 cr)
- ENGR 120 - Programming for Engineers (3 cr)
- ENGR 200 - Engineering Seminar II (1 cr)
- ENGR 300 - Engineering Seminar III (1 cr)
- ENGR 310 - Statistical Process Control (3 cr)

**Computer Science & Engineering Requirements (26 cr)**
- CMPE 220 - Computer Organization (4 cr)
- CMPE 320 - Operating Systems (4 cr)
- CMPE 322 - Microcontrollers & Interfaces (4 cr)
- CMPE 411 - OS Design & Implementation (4 cr)
- CMPE 420 - Digital and Reconfigurable Computing (4 cr)
- ELEC 220 - Linear Circuit Analysis (4 cr)
- CMPE 499 - Engineering Design & Development (2 cr)

**Elective Credits (12 cr)**
(Must be taken at 300 or 400 level)
- CMPE ______________________ (4 cr)
- ENGR, CMPE, ELEC or SWE _________________ (4 cr)
- ENGR, CMPE, ELEC or SWE _________________ (4 cr)

**Mathematics Requirements (19 cr)**
- MAT 211 - Calculus I (4 cr)**
- MAT 212 - Calculus II (4 cr)
- MAT 213 - Calculus III (4 cr)
- MAT 225 - Discrete Mathematics (4 cr)
- MAT 322 - Differential Equations (3 cr)
- MAT 375 - Probability & Stats for Engineers (4 cr)

**Physics Requirements (12 cr)**
- PHY 205 - Intermediate Physics I (3 cr)**
- PHY 123 - Physics I Lab (1 cr)
- PHY 206 - Intermediate Physics II (3 cr)
- PHY 125 - Physics II Lab (1 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 5 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

Students must be at a minimum math placement level of 6 to declare.

Students should be advised that this program is academically challenging. Significant effort outside of class, self-discipline, and commitment to completing tasks will be crucial for student success.

Students pursuing this major should be very strong academically, have strong math, logic, and reasoning skills; and a background in science.

**HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester I</th>
<th>ENGR 110 - Modeling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENGR 110 Engineering Seminar I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 211 - Calculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHY 205 - Intermediate Physics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHY 123 - Physics I Lab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester II</th>
<th>ENGR 210 - Prog. for Engineers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 212 - Calculus II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHY 206 - Interim. Physics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHY 125 - Physics II Lab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Disclaimer:** Courses may be subject to change.
Computer Science – B.S.
Computer Graphics, Computer Applications, & Related Discipline Concentrations

Requirements for Computer Science major = 65 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Mathematics Core (15 cr)
- MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **
- MAT 225 – Discrete Mathematics (4 cr)
- MAT 318 – Elementary Linear Algebra (3 cr)
Select one:
- MAT 217 – Statistics I (4 cr)
- MAT 375 – Probability & Stats for Engineers (4 cr)

Computer Science Core (32 cr)
- CSC 110 – Computer Science I-Lecture (4 cr) **
- CSC 111 – Computer Science II (4 cr)
- SWE 200 – Design Patterns (4 cr)
- CMPE 220 – Computer Organization (4 cr)
- CSC 310 – Design and Analysis of Algorithms (4 cr)
- CMPE 320 – Operating Systems (4 cr)
- CSC 410 – Theoretical Foundations of CS (4 cr)
- CSC 498 – Senior Research Methods (2 cr)
- CSC 499 – Senior Research and Development (2 cr)

Science Requirement (8 cr)
Select any two:
- BIO 161 – Prin. of Bio: Cell Str. and Funct. (4 cr) ** OR
- BIO 162 – Prin. of Bio: Organismal Diversity (4 cr) ** OR
- CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding (3 cr) **
- CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics (3 cr) ** OR
- CHM 126 – Lab IIB-Equilibrium & Instr (1 cr) OR
- ESS 110 – Intro to Geology (3 cr) OR
- PHY 205 – Intermediate Physics I (3 cr)
- PHY 124 – Physics I Lab (1 cr) ** OR
- PHY 206 – Intermediate Physics II (3 cr)
- PHY 126 – Physics II Lab (1 cr) **

Artificial Intelligence Concentration (18-19 cr)
- CSC 462 – Artificial Intelligence (4 cr)
- CSC 402 – Big Data Analytics (4 cr)
- CSC 403 – Machine Learning (4 cr)
- CSC, SWE, CMPE, or ELEC 4xx (3-4 cr)
Select one:
- MAT 326 – Mathematical Modeling (3 cr) OR
- PSY 320 – Behavioral Neuroscience (3 cr) OR
- PSY 325 – Psychology of Human Cognition (3 cr)

Computer Science Applications Concentration (18-20 cr)
- CSC 371 – Database Management Systems (4 cr)
- CSC 431 – Computer Networks (4 cr)
- CSC 462 – Artificial Intelligence (4 cr)
- CSC, SWE, CMPE, or ELEC 3xx or 4xx (3-4 cr)
Select one:
- MIL 231 – Self/Team Dev (2 cr) AND
- MIL 232 – Indiv/Team Mil Tact (2 cr) OR

Computer Graphics Concentration (18-19 cr)
- CSC 350 – Introduction to Computer Graphics (4 cr)
- CSC 361 – Video Game Programming (4 cr)
- CSC 451 – Computer Graphics Algorithms (4 cr)
- CSC, SWE, CMPE, ELEC 3xx or 4xx (3-4 cr)
Select one:
- ART 217 – Computer Design I (3 cr) OR
- GEO 202 – GIS I: Intro to Geographic Info Systems (3 cr) OR
- GEO 339 – Remote Sensing (3 cr)

CS w/ Secondary Field Concentration
Select one:
- CSC 461 – Video Game Programming (4 cr)
- CSC 371 – Database Mgt Systems (4 cr)
- CSC 403 – Machine Learning (4 cr)
- CSC 434 – Web Programming (4 cr)
- CSC 451 – Comp Graph Algorithm (4 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 10 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

Students who wish to design a personalized concentration may do so with the help of their advisor. The advisor will then submit the request to the department for approval. The student's course of study must be approved by the department in writing.

To declare this major a student must earn a 'C' or better in CSC 110 Computer Science I and be at a minimum math placement of level 4.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:
Semester I
- CSC 110 – Computer Science I-Lecture
  - MAT 211 – Calculus I

Semester II
- CSC 111 – Computer Science II
  - MAT 225 – Discrete Mathematics

Semester III
- SWE 200 – Design Patterns
  - CMPE 220 – Computer Organization
  - BIO 161, CHM 121/123, or PHY 205/123

Semester IV
- CSC 310 – Design & Analysis of Algorithms
  - CMPE 320 – Operating Systems
  - BIO 162, CHM 122/124, or PHY 206/125

A computer science minor is available – 20-21 cr

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Earth and Space Science – B.S.Ed.

Requirements for Earth and Space Science major = 84 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

### Earth and Space Science Core (12 cr)
- __ESS 210 – Physical Geology (3 cr)
- __ESS 212 – Historical Geology (3 cr)
- __ESS 220 – Oceanography (3 cr)
- __ESS 355 – Meteorology (3 cr)

### Earth Science Elective (12 cr)
Choose 4:
- __ESS 108 – Conservation of Natural Resources (3 cr) **
- __ESS 214 – Geology of National Parks (3 cr)
- __ESS 404 – Applied Meteorology and Climatology (3 cr)
- __ESS 442 – Environmental Geology (3 cr)
- __GEO 202 – GIS I: Intro to GIS (3 cr)
- __GEO 203 – Climatology (3 cr)
- __GEO 224 – Soils (3 cr)
- __GEO 226 – Hydrology (3 cr)
- __GEO 339 – Remote Sensing (3 cr)
- __GEO 352 – Cartography (3 cr)
- __GEO 363 – GIS II: Intermediate GIS (3 cr)
- __GEO 397 – Introduction to Research (1-3 cr)
- __GEO 420 – GIS III: Advanced GIS (3 cr)
- __GEO 440 – Field Techniques (3 cr)
- __GEO 444 – Environmental Land-Use Planning (3 cr)

### Biology Requirement (10-11 cr)
Select 3:
- __BIO 161 – Principles of Biology: Cell Str and Funct (4 cr) **
- __BIO 162 – Prin. of Biology: Organismal Diversity (4 cr) **
- __BIO 145 – Environmental Biology (3 cr) **
- __BIO 208 – Field Biology (3 cr) [prereq: BIO 162]

### Chemistry Requirement (8 cr)
- __CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding (3 cr) **
- __CHM 125 – Lab IB-Stoichiometry & Reactions (1 cr)
- __CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics (3 cr)
- __CHM 126 – Lab IIB-Equilibrium & Instrumentation (1 cr)

### Physics Requirement (11 cr)
- __PHY 108 – Astronomy (3 cr) **
- __PHY 121 – Introductory Physics I-Lecture (3 cr)
- __PHY 123 – Physics I Lab (1 cr)
- __PHY 122 – Introductory Physics II-Lecture (3 cr)
- __PHY 125 – Physics II Lab (1 cr)

### Math Requirement (7 cr)
- __MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr) **
- __MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **

### College of Education and Human Services (33 cr)
- __EEC 273 – Introduction to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
- __EEC 423 – Effective Instructional Strategies (3 cr)
- __RDG 413 – Teaching Reading to ELL (3 cr)
- __TCH 207 – Org. & Psych. Foundations (3 cr)
- __EEC 483 – Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
- __EDU 440 – Teaching Sci in Secondary Schools (3 cr)
- __EDU 441 – Curriculum & Evaluation in Secondary Sci (3 cr)
- __EDU 495 – Student Teaching & Practicum (12 cr)

**Recommended: General Science Certification (3 cr)**
In order to complete a General Science Certification, student must take one of the following in addition to their Earth-Space program:
- __CSC 103 – Overview to Computer Science (3 cr) ** OR
- __CSC 180 – Microcomputer Basics (3 cr) ** OR
- __EDU 420 – Microcomputers in the Classroom (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120+ cr
Free Electives = 0
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

**PAPA examinations:** All education majors must pass the first level of the PAPA assessments in reading, math, and writing between 48 and 60 credits of coursework. These basic skills tests must be passed before students are permitted to take any 300 level or above education course.

**Disclaimer:** Courses may be subject to change.
Economics – B.S.

Requirements for Economics major = 41-55 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Economics Requirements (27 cr)
- ECO 101 – Prin. of Macroeconomics (3 cr) **
- ECO 102 – Prin. of Microeconomics (3 cr) **
- ECO 270 – Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory (3 cr)
- ECO 280 – Managerial Economics (3 cr)
- Five additional 300+ Level ECO Electives

Business Concentration (24-26 cr)
Courses below fulfill requirements for business minor.
- ACC 200 – Fundamentals of Financial Accounting (3 cr)
- FIN 311 – Financial Management (3 cr)
- MGT 305 – Organization Behavior (3 cr)
- MKT 305 – Principles of Marketing (3 cr)
- FIN or ACC ___________________(3 cr)
- Select one from the College of Business (3 cr)
  - MAT 181 – Applied Calculus (3 cr) **
  - OR
  - MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **
  - MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr) **
  - OR
  - MAT 217 – Statistics I (4 cr) ** OR
  - SCM 200 – Statistical Applications in Bus. (3 cr)

Data Science Concentration (23-27 cr)
- MAT 217 – Statistics I (4 cr) **
- MAT 219 – Data Science I (3 cr)
- MAT 317 – Statistics II (3 cr)
- MAT 319 – Data Science II (3 cr)
- ECO 333 – Research & Analysis in Economics (3 cr)
- Select one:
  - MAT 181 – Applied Calculus (3 cr) ** OR
  - MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **
  - Select one:
    - MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr) ** OR
    - MAT 217 – Statistics I (4 cr) ** OR
    - SCM 200 – Statistical Applications in Bus. (3 cr) OR

Mathematics Concentration (20-23 cr)
- ECO __________________________(300+ level)
- MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **
- MAT 212 – Calculus II (4 cr) **
- MAT 217 – Statistics I (3 cr)
- Select 3 of the following, 2 must be 300+:
  - MAT 213 – Calculus III (4 cr)
  - MAT 225 – Discrete Mathematics (4 cr) **
  - MAT 317 – Statistics II (3 cr)
  - MAT 318 – Elementary Linear Algebra (3 cr)
  - MAT 322 – Differential Equations (3 cr)
  - MAT 425 – Advanced Algebraic Structures (3 cr)

Political Science Concentration (24-28 cr)
- PLS 100 – U.S. Government & Politics (3 cr) **
- PLS 201 – Foundations of Political Science (3 cr)
- PLS 300 – Advanced American Government (3 cr)
- PLS __________________________(300+ level)
- PLS __________________________(300+ level)
  - Select one:
    - PLS 301 – Political Science Research Methods (3 cr) OR
    - PLS 302 – Public Policy Analysis (3 cr)
  - Select one:
    - MAT 181 – Applied Calculus (3 cr) ** OR
    - MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **
  - Select one:
    - MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr) OR
    - MAT 217 – Statistics I (4 cr)
  - To fulfill the Political Science minor, also take the following:
    - PLS 141 – World Politics (3 cr) **

Public Administration Concentration (24-26 cr)
- PLS 100 – U.S. Government & Politics (3 cr) **
- PLS 271 – Introduction to Public Administration (3 cr)
- PLS 300 – Advanced American Government (3 cr)
- PLS __________________________(3 cr)
  - Select one:
    - PLS 371 – Public Management (3 cr) OR
    - PLS 373 – Public Financial Administration (3 cr)
  - Select one:
    - MAT 181 – Applied Calculus (3 cr) ** OR
    - MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **
  - Select one:
    - MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr) OR
    - MAT 217 – Statistics I (4 cr)
  - Select one:
    - PLS 231 – State & Local Government (3 cr) OR
    - PLS 371 – Public Management (3 cr)
  - PLS 372 – Public Personnel Administration (3 cr) OR
  - PLS 374 – Public Service Ethics (3 cr)

Social Science Concentration (24-28 cr)
- PLS 100 – U.S. Government & Politics (3 cr) **
- PLS __________________________(300+ level)
- SOC 241 – Contemporary Social Problems (3 cr)
- SOC __________________________(300+ level)
- GEO 230 – Economic Geography (3 cr)
- GEO __________________________(300+ level)
  - Select one:
    - PLS 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr) OR
    - MAT 217 – Statistics I (4 cr)
  - Select one:
    - MAT 181 – Applied Calculus (3 cr) ** OR
    - MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0
Free Electives = 20-34

Economics minor available – 18-19 cr

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Electrical Engineering – B.S.

Requirements for Electrical Engineering major = 74 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

**Engineering Core (12 cr)

- ENGR 100 – Engineering Seminar I (1 cr)
- ENGR 110 – Modeling & Simulation (3 cr)
- ENGR 120 – Programming for Engineers (3 cr)
- ENGR 200 – Engineering Seminar II (1 cr)
- ENGR 300 – Engineering Seminar III (1 cr)
- ENGR 310 – Statistical Process Control (3 cr)

**Computer Engineering Requirements (14 cr)

- CMPE 220 – Computer Organization (4 cr)
- CMPE 322 – Microcontrollers & Interfaces (4 cr)
- CMPE 420 – Digital and Reconfigurable Computing (4 cr)
- CMPE 499 – Engineering Design & Development (2 cr)

**Electrical Engineering Requirements (20 cr)

- ELEC 220 – Linear Circuit Analysis (4 cr)
- ELEC 300 – Foundations of Electronic Systems (4 cr)
- ELEC 310 – Signals & Systems (4 cr)
- ELEC 360 – Communications Systems (4 cr)
- ELEC, CMPE, ENGR, SWE ______________(300+ level)

**Math Requirements (23 cr)

- MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr)
- MAT 212 – Calculus II (4 cr)
- MAT 213 – Calculus III (4 cr)
- MAT 225 – Discrete Mathematics (4 cr)
- MAT 322 – Differential Equations (3 cr)
- MAT 375 – Probability & Stats for Engineers (4 cr)

**Physics Requirements (20 cr)

- PHY 205 – Intermediate Physics I (3 cr)**
- PHY 123 – Physics I Lab (1 cr)
- PHY 206 – Intermediate Physics II (3 cr)
- PHY 125 – Physics II Lab (1 cr)**
- PHY 311 – Quantum I (3 cr)
- PHY 321 – Electricity & Magnetism I (4 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 1 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester I</th>
<th>ENGR 110 - Modeling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ELEC 100 - Engineering Seminar I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 211 - Calculus I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHY 123 - Physics I Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHY 205 - Intermediate Physics I</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester II</th>
<th>ENGR 210 - Programming for Engineers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 212 - Calculus II (4 cr)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHY 125 - Physics II Lab (1 cr)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PHY 206 - Intermediate Physics II (3 cr)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Requirements for English major = 42 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

English Core (9 cr)
__ENG 130 – Literary Studies for Eng. Major & Minor (3 cr)
__ENG 213 – Writing & Research About Literature (3 cr)
__ENG 460 – Senior Seminar (3 cr)

Required Survey Courses (9 cr)
Select one:
__ENG 233 – American Literature I (3 cr) OR
__ENG 236 – British Literature I (3 cr)
Select one:
__ENG 234 – American Literature II (3 cr) OR
__ENG 237 – British Literature II (3 cr)
Select one:
__ENG 240 – Global Literature (3 cr) OR
__ENG 239 – Postcolonial Literature (3 cr)

Advanced Studies – Writing (3 cr)
Select at least one:
__ENG 224 – Introduction to Creative Writing (3 cr)
__ENG 229 – Advanced Composition (3 cr)
__ENG 238 – Technical/Professional Writing I (3 cr)
__ENG 307 – Poetry Writing (3 cr)
__ENG 308 – Fiction Writing (3 cr)
__ENG 323 – Reviewing the Arts for Publication (3 cr)
__ENG 335 – Creative Nonfiction Writing (3 cr)
__ENG 341 – Teaching Writing in the Secondary Schools (3 cr)
__ENG 420 – Selected Topics in Writing (3 cr)
__ENG 427 – Advanced Poetry Workshop (3 cr)
__ENG 428 – Advanced Fiction Workshop (3 cr)
__ENG 435 – Advanced Creative Nonfiction (3 cr)
__ENG 438 – Technical Professional Writing II (3 cr)

Advanced Studies – Genres (3 cr)
Select at least one:
__ENG 304 – Literary Criticism (3 cr)
__ENG 333 – Cultural Studies (3 cr)
__ENG 336 – Theories and Approaches (3 cr)
__ENG 342 – Mythology (3 cr)
__ENG 360 – Popular Genres (3 cr)
__ENG 367 – Studies in Drama (3 cr)
__ENG 368 – Studies in Fiction (3 cr)
__ENG 369 – Studies in Poetry (3 cr)
__ENG 373 – Studies in Creative Nonfiction (3 cr)
__ENG 440 – Special Topics in Genre (3 cr)

Advanced Studies – History and Movements (3 cr)
Select at least one:
__ENG 318 – Studies in Eng. Renaissance (3 cr)
__ENG 330 – Shakespeare (3 cr)
__ENG 337 – Romanticism (3 cr)
__ENG 344 – Studies in Single Author (3 cr)
__ENG 349 – Victorian Literature (3 cr)
__ENG 363 – Modernism (3 cr)
__ENG 364 – Postmodernism (3 cr)
__ENG 366 – History & Structure of Eng Language (3 cr)
__ENG 376 – Studies in Medieval Literature (3 cr)
__ENG 377 – The Long 18th Century (3 cr)
__ENG 380 – 19th Century Literature (3 cr)
__ENG 383 – Literature After 1900 (3 cr)
__ENG 430 – Special Topics in Lit History & Movements (3 cr)

Advanced Studies – Identities (3 cr)
Select at least one:
__ENG 445 – Special Topics in Identities (3 cr)
__ENG 385 – Studies in Postcolonial Lit (3 cr)
__ENG 370 – Queer Studies (3 cr)
__ENG 375 – African American Lit (3 cr)
__ENG 345 – Women’s Literature (3 cr)
__ENG 358 – Ethnic Literature (3 cr)
__ENG 359 – Native American Literature (3 cr)
__ENG 362 – Disability in Literature (3 cr)

Advanced Studies Electives (12 cr)
Choose 4 courses in Advanced Studies:
__ENG _______________________________
__ENG _______________________________
__ENG _______________________________
__ENG _______________________________

## B.A. students must attain proficiency in a foreign language.

Proficiency may be satisfied by completing a language class at the 103 (intermediate) level or three years of any one foreign language in high school. Students may also meet this requirement through AP testing or CLEP testing.

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 33 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

300-level courses should not be taken in the first 2 semesters.

Semester I  ENG 130 - Literary Studies for English
Semester II  ENG 213 - Writing & Research

An English minor is available – 18 cr
# English, Professional & Creative Writing - B.A.

**Requirements for English major = 42 cr**

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

### English Core (9 cr)

- **ENG 130** – Literary Studies for Eng. Major & Minor (3 cr)
- **ENG 213** – Writing & Research About Literature (3 cr)
- **ENG 460** – Senior Seminar (3 cr)

### Required Survey Courses (9 cr)

Select one:
- **ENG 233** – American Literature I (3 cr) **OR**
- **ENG 236** – British Literature I (3 cr)

Select one:
- **ENG 234** – American Literature II (3 cr) **OR**
- **ENG 237** – British Literature II (3 cr)

Select one:
- **ENG 240** – Global Literature (3 cr) **OR**
- **ENG 239** – Postcolonial Literature (3 cr)

### Writing (12 cr)

- **ENG 229** – Advanced Composition (3 cr)
- **ENG 238** – Technical/Professional Writing I (3 cr)
- **ENG 307** – Poetry Writing (3 cr)
- **ENG 308** – Fiction Writing (3 cr)
- **ENG 323** – Reviewing the Arts for Publication
- **ENG 335** – Creative Nonfiction Writing (3 cr)
- **ENG 341** – Teaching Writing in Secondary Schools (3 cr)
- **ENG 420** – Special Topics in Writing (3 cr)
- **ENG 427** – Advanced Poetry Workshop (3 cr)
- **ENG 428** – Advanced Fiction Workshop (3 cr)
- **ENG 435** – Advanced Creative Nonfiction (3 cr)
- **ENG 438** – Technical/Professional Writing II (3 cr)

### Advanced Studies – Genres (3 cr)

Select at least one:
- **ENG 304** – Literary Criticism (3 cr)
- **ENG 333** – Cultural Studies (3 cr)
- **ENG 336** – Theories and Approaches (3 cr)
- **ENG 342** – Mythology (3 cr)
- **ENG 360** – Popular Genres (3 cr)
- **ENG 367** – Studies in Drama (3 cr)
- **ENG 368** – Studies in Fiction (3 cr)
- **ENG 369** – Studies in Poetry (3 cr)
- **ENG 373** – Studies in Creative Nonfiction (3 cr)
- **ENG 440** – Special Topics in Genre (3 cr)

### Advanced Studies – History and Movements (3 cr)

Select at least one:
- **ENG 318** – Studies in Eng. Renaissance (3 cr)
- **ENG 330** – Shakespeare (3 cr)
- **ENG 337** – Romanticism (3 cr)
- **ENG 344** – Studies in Single Author (3 cr)
- **ENG 349** – Victorian Literature (3 cr)
- **ENG 363** – Modernism (3 cr)
- **ENG 364** – Postmodernism (3 cr)

### Advanced Studies - Identities (3 cr)

Select at least one:
- **ENG 445** – Special Topics in Identities (3 cr)
- **ENG 435 – Women’s Literature (3 cr)
- **ENG 358** – Ethnic Literature (3 cr)
- **ENG 359** – Native American Literature (3 cr)
- **ENG 362** – Disability in Literature (3 cr)

### English Elective (3 cr)

Choose 1 course in Advanced Studies:

- **ENG ____________________________(3 cr)

A literature course taken to satisfy the Gen. Ed. Category B requirement does NOT double count for the English major or the English minor.

**##B.A. students must attain proficiency in a foreign language.**

Proficiency may be satisfied by completing a language class at the 103 (intermediate) level or three years of any one foreign language in high school. Students may also meet this requirement through AP testing or CLEP testing.

F=Fall only class  
S=Spring only class

**Graduation Requirements: 120 cr**  
Free Electives = 33 cr  
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

**HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:**

300-level courses should not be taken in the first 2 semesters.

**Semester I**  
ENG 130 – Literary Studies for English

**Semester II**  
ENG 213 – Writing & Research

An English minor is available - 18 cr

**Disclaimer:** Courses may be subject to change.
English, Secondary Education Certification – B.A. ##

Requirements for English major with Secondary Cert. = 75 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Psychology Requirement (3 cr)
__PSY 101 – General Psychology (3 cr)**

Math Requirements (6 cr)
__MAT except 185 (3 cr) [MAT 105, 107 & 117, recommended]**
__MAT except 185 (3 cr) [MAT 105, 107 & 117, recommended]**

English Core (15 cr)
__ENG 130 – Literary Studies for Eng. Major & Minor (3 cr)
__ENG 213 – Writing & Research About Literature (3 cr)
__ENG 366 – History & Structure of English Language (3 cr)
__ENG 426 – Teaching Adolescent Literature (3 cr)
__ENG 460 – Senior Seminar (3 cr)

Required Survey Courses (9 cr)
Select one:
__ENG 233 – American Literature I (3 cr) OR
__ENG 236 – British Literature I (3 cr)
Select one:
__ENG 234 – American Literature II (3 cr) OR
__ENG 237 – British Literature II (3 cr)
Select one:
__ENG 240 – Global Literature (3 cr) OR
__ENG 239 – Postcolonial Literature (3 cr)

Advanced Studies – Writing (3 cr)
Select at least one:
__ENG 224 – Introduction to Creative Writing (3 cr)
__ENG 229 – Advanced Composition (3 cr)
__ENG 230 – Technical/Professional Writing I (3 cr)
__ENG 307 – Poetry Writing (3 cr)
__ENG 308 – Fiction Writing (3 cr)
__ENG 323 – Reviewing the Arts for Publication (3 cr)
__ENG 335 – Creative Nonfiction Writing (3 cr)
__ENG 420 – Selected Topics in Writing (3 cr)
__ENG 427 – Advanced Poetry Workshop (3 cr)
__ENG 428 – Advanced Fiction Workshop (3 cr)
__ENG 435 – Advanced Creative Nonfiction (3 cr)
__ENG 438 – Technical Professional Writing II (3 cr)

Advanced Studies – Genres (3 cr)
Select at least one:
__ENG 304 – Literary Criticism (3 cr)
__ENG 333 – Cultural Studies (3 cr)
__ENG 336 – Theories and Approaches (3 cr)
__ENG 342 – Mythology (3 cr)
__ENG 360 – Popular Genres (3 cr)
__ENG 367 – Studies in Drama (3 cr)
__ENG 368 – Studies in Fiction (3 cr)
__ENG 369 – Studies in Poetry (3 cr)
__ENG 373 – Studies in Creative Nonfiction (3 cr)
__ENG 440 – Special Topics in Genre (3 cr)

Advanced Studies – History and Movements (3 cr)
Select at least one:
__ENG 318 – Studies in Eng. Renaissance (3 cr)
__ENG 330 – Shakespeare (3 cr)
__ENG 337 – Romanticism (3 cr)
__ENG 344 – Studies in Single Author (3 cr)
__ENG 349 – Victorian Literature (3 cr)
__ENG 363 – Modernism (3 cr)
__ENG 364 – Postmodernism (3 cr)
__ENG 366 – History & Structure of Eng Language (3 cr)
__ENG 376 – Studies in Medieval Literature (3 cr)
__ENG 377 – The Long 18th Century (3 cr)
__ENG 380 – 19th Century Literature (3 cr)
__ENG 383 – Literature After 1900 (3 cr)
__ENG 430 – Special Topics in Lit History & Movements (3 cr)

Advanced Studies – Identities (3 cr)
Select at least one:
__ENG 445 – Special Topics in Identities (3 cr)
__ENG 385 – Studies in Postcolonial Lit (3 cr)
__ENG 370 – Queer Studies (3 cr)
__ENG 375 – African American Lit (3 cr)
__ENG 345 – Women’s Literature (3 cr)
__ENG 358 – Ethnic Literature (3 cr)
__ENG 359 – Native American Literature (3 cr)
__ENG 362 – Disability in Literature (3 cr)

Advanced Studies Elective (3 cr)
Select one additional course in Advanced Studies:
__ENG ____________________________(3 cr)

Professional Education Requirements (33-36)
__TCH 207 – Org. & Psych. Foundations (3 cr)
__EEC 273 – Introduction to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 290 – Introduction to English/Language Arts Ed (3 cr)
__EEC 423 – Effective Instructional Strategies (3cr)
__RDG 413 – Teaching Reading to ELL (3 cr)
__EDU 422 – Methods of Teaching Eng in Secondary Ed (3 cr)
__EEC 483 – Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EDU 495 – Student Teaching & Practicum (12 cr)

A literature course taken to satisfy the Gen. Ed. requirement does NOT double count for the English major/minor.

##B.A. students must attain proficiency in a foreign language.

Proficiency may be satisfied by completing a language class at the 103 (intermediate) level or three years of any one foreign language in high school. Students may also meet this requirement through AP testing or CLEP testing.

Students must apply for “Professional Standing” the semester before ENG 422 to be admitted to the course. Students must not schedule any classes before noon the semester they take ENG 422.

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 3 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
French & French Secondary Certification – B.A. ##

Requirements for French major ≈ 36 cr
Requirements for French major with Secondary Cert. ≈ 66 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

French Core (30 cr)
- __FRN 202 – Intermediate Conversation (3 cr)
- __FRN 204 – Ideas and Cultures from the French (3 cr)
- __FRN 211 – Intermediate French Grammar (3 cr)
- __FRN 300 – Advanced French Conversation (3 cr)
- __FRN 308 – Diction et Comprehension (3 cr)
- __FRN 309 – Advanced French Grammar (3 cr)
- __FRN 316 – Composition and Stylistics (3 cr)
- __FRN 330 – Masterpieces of French Literature (3 cr)
- __FRN 331 – Masterpieces of Francophone Literature (3 cr)
- __FRN 340 – Genres Litteraires (3 cr)

French Electives (6 cr)
Select two, at least one at the 400-level:
- __FRN 380 – Aspects De La Civilisation FranÇaise (3 cr)
- __FRN 392 – French Cultural Studies Immersion (3 cr)
- __FRN 400 – Seminar: Advanced Studies in French (3 cr)
- __FRN 411 – Theory and Practice of Translation (3 cr)
- __FRN 490 – Selected Topics in French (3 cr)

French majors and minors are strongly urged to take history, political science, and geography courses that deal with Francophone countries.

Secondary Education Certification
- __TCH 207 – Organizational and Psych Foundations (3 cr)
- __TCH 251 – Elements of Middle Level Instruction (3 cr)
- __EEC 273 – Introduction to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
- __EEC 423 – Effective Instructional Strategies (3 cr)
- __EEC 483 – Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
- __EDU 426 – Methods of Teaching Foreign Languages (3 cr)
- __EDU 495 – Student Teaching & Professional Practicum (3 cr)

Math requirement:
- __MAT ____________________________(except MAT 185)
- __MAT ____________________________(except MAT 185)

Literature requirement:
- __ENG 190, ENG 243, ENG 248, OR ENG 250 (3 cr)

Optional Translation Specialization Courses
- __FRN 320 – French for the Professions (3 cr)
- __FRN 380 – Aspects de la Civilisation Francaise (3 cr)
- __FRN 411 – Theory & Practice of Translation (3 cr)

Select one:
- __FRN 400 – Special Topics in French OR
- __FRN __________________________(300+ level)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 39 cr without Cert; 9 cr with Cert
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0 without Cert; 3.0 with Cert

Basic Skills Examinations: All education majors must pass the first level of the Basic Skills assessments in reading, math, and writing between 48 and 60 credits of coursework. These basic skills tests must be passed before students are permitted to take any 300

Dual Certification: Students planning to teach French will find it to their advantage to work for dual certification in two languages: a language and English, or a language and another field. To achieve dual certification, a student must have the approval of both departments involved, follow an approved course of studies in the specialty areas, take the appropriate methods course, and complete student teaching in both fields. See the Global Languages and Cultures Department for details.

ACTFL Oral Proficiency: All French Secondary Education Certification student must pass the ACTFL Oral Proficiency Interview prior to graduation and reach an advanced low level minimum.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Year I Any introductory language courses necessary.

French Certificate & Translation in French Certificate available.
French Cultural Studies Minor & French Minor available.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Geoenvironmental Studies – B.S.

Requirements for Geoenvironmental Studies major = 52 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Required Geography-Earth Science

__ESS 210 – Physical Geology (3 cr) [if ESS 110, see †]
__ESS 355 – Meteorology (3 cr) [if ESS 111, see †]
__ESS 224 – Soils (3 cr)
__ESS 226 – Hydrology (3 cr)
__GEO 391 – Geography Seminar (3 cr)

Highly recommended:
__GEO 140 – Human Geography (3 cr) **
__GEO 101 – World Geography (3 cr) **
__GEO 103 – Geography of U.S. & Canada (3 cr) **

† If ESS 110 has been taken, substitute ESS 212, ESS 214, or GEO 306.
‡ If ESS 111 has been taken, substitute GEO 203 or ESS 404.

Geography Electives (6 cr)
Select at least 2:
__GEO 230 – Economic Geography (3 cr)
__GEO 244 – Land Use (3 cr)
__GEO 305 – Geography of Europe (3 cr)
__GEO 308 – Geography of Latin America (3 cr)
__GEO 310 – Transportation Geography (3 cr)
__GEO 313 – Geography of South and Southeast Asia (3 cr)
__GEO 317 – Geography of East Asia (3 cr)
__GEO 320 – Historical Geography (3 cr)
__GEO 322 – Urban Geography (3 cr)
__GEO 450 – Geography: Geology Field Studies (1-3 cr)

Geoenvironmental Complex System Electives (9 cr)
Select at least 3:
__GEO 301 – Introduction to Biogeography (3 cr)
__GEO 306 – Geomorphology (3 cr)
__GEO 402 – Medical Geography (3 cr)
__GEO 403 – Hydrogeology (3 cr)
__GEO 405 – Env Cons & Mgt in PA (3 cr)
__GEO 421 – Environmental Law (3 cr)
__GEO 444 – Environmental Land-Use Planning (3 cr)
__GEO 446 – Water Resources Management (3 cr)
__GEO 450 – Geography-Geology Field Studies (1-3 cr)
__GEO 490 or 491 – Selected Topics in Geography (1-3 cr)

Geoenvironmental Field Experience (3 cr)
A junior status (60 cr) and 2.0 overall and major average required.
__GEO 360 – Internship in Geography (3 cr)

Technique Course Electives (6 cr)
Select at least 2:
__GEO 202 – GIS I: Intro to Geo Information Systems (3 cr)
__GEO 339 – Remote Sensing (3 cr)
__GEO 352 – Cartography (3 cr)
__GEO 363 – GIS II: Intermediate Geo Information Syst. (3 cr)
__GEO 420 – GIS III: Advanced Geo Information Syst. (3 cr)
__GEO 425 – Image Processing (3 cr)
__GEO 440 – Field Techniques (3 cr)
__GEO 441 – Quantitative Methods (3 cr)
__GEO 450 – Geography-Geology Field Studies (1-3 cr)
__GEO 463 – App Geophys Imaging (3 cr)

Geoenvironmental Electives (3 cr)
Select one:
__ESS 212 – Historical Geology (3 cr)
__ESS 214 – Geology of National Parks (3 cr)
__ESS 220 – Oceanography (3 cr)
__GEO 203 – Climatology (3 cr)
__GEO 306 – Geomorphology (3 cr)
__GEO 397 – Introduction to Research (1-3 cr)
__GEO 450 – Geography-Geology Field Studies (1-3 cr)
__GEO 490 – Selected Topics in Geography (1-3 cr)
__Any 200-400 level course listed in the above categories not previously taken may also be used as a Geoenvironmental elective.

Biology (9-11 cr)
__BIO 162 – Principles of Bio: Organismal Diversity (4 cr)
__BIO__________________________(200+ level)
Select one:
__BIO 145 – Environmental Biology (3 cr)
OR
__BIO 208 – Field Biology (3 cr)

Chemistry/Physics (7 cr)
__PHY 121 – Introductory Physics I - Lecture (3 cr)
__PHY 123 – Physics I Laboratory (1 cr)
__CHM 105 – An Observational Approach (3 cr)

Computer Science (3-4 cr)
Select one:
__CSC 103 – Overview of Computer Sci (3 cr)
OR
__CSC 104 – Python Programming (3 cr)
OR
__CSC 180 – Microcomputer Basic (3 cr)

Mathematics (3-4 cr)
Select one:
__MAT 117 – Applied Stats (3 cr)
OR
__MAT 217 – Statistics I (4 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 11 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Requirements for Geography Education Major = 70 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Geography Core (12 cr)
- GEO 101 – World Geography (3 cr) **
- GEO 103 – Geography of U.S. and Canada (3 cr)
- GEO 140 – Human Geography (3 cr) **
- GEO 230 – Economic Geography (3 cr)

Select one:
- ESS 110 – Intro to Geology (3 cr) ** OR
- ESS 111 – Intro to Atmosphere (3 cr) **

Geography Electives (9 cr)
- GEO ____________________
- GEO ____________________
- GEO ____________________

Economics Requirements (6 cr)
- ECO 101 – Principles of Macroeconomics (3 cr) **
- ECO 102 – Principles of Microeconomics (3 cr) **

History Requirements (9 cr)
- HIS 105 – Historical Foundations (3 cr) **
- HIS 106 – Thinking Historically in a Global Age (3 cr) **
- HIS 202 – Recent History in the U.S. (3 cr) **

Political Science Requirements (9 cr)
- PLS 100 – U.S. Government & Politics (3 cr) **
- PLS 141 – World Politics (3 cr) **
- PLS __________________ __________ (3 cr)

Psychology Requirements (3 cr)
- PSY 101 – General Psychology (3 cr) **

Cognate Elective (3 cr)
- HIS, PLS, ECO________________(200+ level)

College of Education and Human Services (24-30 cr)
- TCH 207 – Org. & Psych. Foundations (3 cr)
- EEC 273 – Introduction to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
- EEC 423 – Effective Instructional Strategies (3cr)
- RDG 413 – Teaching Reading to ELL (3 cr)
- EEC 483 – Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
- EDU 412 – Teaching Social Studies I (3 cr)
- EDU 413 – Teaching Social Studies II (3 cr)
- EDU 495 – Student Teaching & Practicum (12-15 cr)

Math Requirement (6+ cr)
- MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr) **
- MAT __________________________ (3 cr) **

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 5 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

PAPA examinations: All education majors must pass the first level of the PAPA assessments in reading, math, and writing between 48 and 60 credits of coursework. These basic skills tests must be passed before students are permitted to take any 300

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

Year 1 GEO 101 – World Geography
- ESS 110 – Intro to Geology OR
- ESS 111 – Intro to Atmosphere
- SOC 101 – Intro to Sociology
- PLS 100 – US Government and Politics
- PSY 101 – General Psychology

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Geography, Geographic Information Systems Concentration – B.S.

Requirements for Geography, Geographic Information Systems Concentration = 60

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Geography Core (15 cr)
__GEO 105 – Physical Geography (3 cr) 
__GEO 202 – GIS I: Intro to Geographic Info Syst. (3 cr) 
__GEO 230 – Economic Geography (3 cr) 
__GEO 391 – Geography Seminar (3 cr) 
Select one:
__GEO 322 – Urban Geography (3 cr) OR 
__GEO 244 – Land Use (3 cr) 

Geographic Information Systems Concentration (24 cr)
__GEO 339 – Remote Sensing (3 cr) 
__GEO 352 – Cartography (3 cr) 
__GEO 363 – GIS II: Intermediate HIS (3 cr) 
__GEO 420 – GIS III: Advanced GIS (3 cr) 
Select two:
__GEO 425 – Image Processing (3 cr) 
__GEO 440 – Field Techniques (3 cr) 
__GEO 441 – Qualitative Methods (3 cr) 
__GEO 463 – Applied Geophysical Imaging (3 cr) 
__GEO 4____________________________ (400 level) 
Select one:
__GEO 244 – Land Use (3 cr) ♦ OR 
__GEO 301 – Intro Biogeography (3 cr) OR 
__GEO 310 – Transport Geography (3 cr) OR 
__GEO 322 – Urban Geography (3 cr) ♦ OR 
__GEO 427 – Sustainability (3 cr) OR 
__GEO 444 – Envir Land Use Plan (3 cr) 
♦ if not taken in Geography Core.

Geography Internship
A junior status (60 cr) and 2.0 overall and major average required.
__GEO 360, 361, 390, or 394 – Internship (3 cr) 

Social Sciences (12 cr)
__PLS 100 – U.S. Government & Politics (3 cr) 
__SOC 101 – Intro to Sociology (3 cr) 
Select two:
__PHL 322 – Ethical Issues & Computer Technology (3 cr) 
__PLS 231 – State and Local Government (3 cr) 
__PLS 271 – Introduction to Public Administration (3 cr) 
__PLS 331 – Urban Politics & Administration (3 cr) 
__PLS 431 – Pennsylvania Local Government (3 cr) 
__SOC 220 – Social Stratification (3 cr) 
__SOC 346 – City and Community (3 cr) 
__SOC 363 – Population Problems (3 cr) 

Art, Computer Science, Information Systems Electives (12-15 cr)
__CSC 104 – Programming in Python (3 cr) 
Select 3: 
__ART 217 – Computer Design I (3 cr) 

Math Requirement (6+ cr)
__MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr) ** 
Select one:
__MAT 140A or B – College Algebra (3-4 cr) ** OR 
__MAT 175 – Precalculus (3 cr) ** OR 
__MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) ** OR 
__MAT 225 – Discrete Mathematics (4 cr) ** 

English Requirement (3 cr)
__ENG 238 – Technical/Professional Writing (3 cr) 

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr 
Free Electives = 15 cr 
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0 

A 12-credit Geographic Information (GIS) Certificate Program also offered. See department for details. 

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
History – B.A. ##

Requirements for History major = 30 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

### History Core (18 cr)
- HIS 105 – Historical Foundation of Global Cultures (3 cr) **
- HIS 106 – Thinking Historically in a Global Age (3 cr) **
- HIS 201 – Early History of the United States (3 cr) **
- HIS 202 – Recent History of the United States (3 cr)
- HIS 203 – Theory and Practice of History (3 cr)
- HIS 397 – Seminar in Comparative History (3 cr)

### Restricted Electives (12 cr)
- HIS ______________(American History 300+ level)
- HIS ______________(European History 300+ level)
- HIS _______________(Africa/Asia/Latin Am/Mid East 300+)
- HIS _______________(Africa/Asia/Latin Am/Mid East 300+)

### No Concentration (6 cr)
- HIS ______________(300+ level)
- HIS ______________(300+ level)

### European History Requirements (12 cr)
Select 4:
- HIS 320 – Europe Middle Ages: 300 to 1270 (3 cr)
- HIS 321 – Late Medieval Europe: 1270 to 1517 (3 cr)
- HIS 325 – History of the Tsarist Russia (3 cr)
- HIS 326 – History of the U.S.S.R. (3 cr)
- HIS 330 – History Modern Germany: 1919 to Present (3 cr)
- HIS 331 – History of Modern France: 1750 to Present (3 cr)
- HIS 332 – English History: 1066 to Present (3 cr)
- HIS 334 – Europe 1715-1815 (3 cr)
- HIS 337 – History of the Byzantine Empire (3 cr)
- HIS 348 – The History of Ancient Rome (3 cr)
- HIS 356 – History of 19th Century Europe (3 cr)
- HIS 357 – History of Holocaust (3 cr)
- HIS 359 – History of Western Political Thought (3 cr)
- HIS 361 – History of 20th Century Europe (3 cr)
- HIS 362 – Europe 1450-1715 (3 cr)
- HIS 386 – History Research Seminar (3 cr)
- HIS 387, 389, 391 – History Internship (3 cr)
- HIS 390, 394, 492, 496 – Selected Topics in History (3 cr)
- HIS 423 – Issues in 20th-Century Europe (3 cr)

### American History Requirements (12 cr)
Select 4:
- HIS 301 - The West in American History (3 cr)
- HIS 302 - American Business History (3 cr)
- HIS 304 – American Diplomatic History (3 cr)
- HIS 305 – The Civil War Era (3 cr)
- HIS 307 - Contemporary U. S. History since 1945 (3 cr)
- HIS 309 - History of the American Worker (3 cr)
- HIS 314 – History of Jacksonian America (3 cr)
- HIS 318 – History of U.S. Women (3 cr)
- HIS 319 - Introduction to Public History (3 cr)
- HIS 338 - Colonial America (3 cr)
- HIS 341 - African-American History (3 cr)
- HIS 342 - U.S. Immigration and Ethnicity (3 cr)
- HIS 345 - Military History of the United States (3 cr)
- HIS 352 - The US and Vietnam (3 cr)
- HIS 358 – American Environmental History (3 cr)
- HIS 385, 388, 394, 490, 496 – Selected Topics (3 cr)
- HIS 386 – History Research Seminar (3 cr)
- HIS 387, 389, 391 – History Internship (3 cr)
- HIS 402 – Revolutionary America (3 cr)
- HIS 413 – Pennsylvania History (3 cr)
- HIS 428 – Issues in Gilded Age & Progressive Era (3 cr)
- HIS 430 – U.S. Cultural History (3 cr)
- HIS 433 – Oral History (3 cr)

### History, Asian & Middle Eastern History Requirements (12 cr)
Select 4:
- HIS 339 – The Central Islamic Lands, 500-1700 (3 cr)
- HIS 344 – History of the Modern Middle East (3 cr)
- HIS 350 – History of Modern Japan (3 cr)
- HIS 353 – Modern Southeast Asia (3 cr)
- HIS 354 – Traditional China (3 cr)
- HIS 355 – History of Modern China (3 cr)
- HIS 382, 383, 394, 482, 483, 496 – Selected Topics (1-3 cr)
- HIS 386 – History Research Seminar (3 cr)
- HIS 387, 389, 391 – History Internship (3 cr)
- HIS 454 – China and the Outside World (3 cr)
- PHL 336 – Concepts in Buddhism (3 cr)

### Public History Concentration (12 cr)
Public History Methods:
- HIS 319 – Introduction to Public History (3 cr)
Select one:
- HIS 390 – Selected Topics in History (3 cr)
- HIS 413 – Pennsylvania History (3 cr)
- HIS 430 – U.S. Cultural History (3 cr)
- HIS 433 – Oral History (3 cr)
- HIS 460 – Archives and Public History (3 cr)
- HIS 490 – Selected Topics in History (1-3 cr)
Required Internship:
- HIS 387, 389, 391 – History Internship I (3 cr)
- HIS 387, 389, 391 – History Internship II (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 36 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

##B.A. students must attain proficiency in a foreign language.

Proficiency may be satisfied by completing a language class at the 103 (intermediate) level or three years of any one foreign language in high school. Students may also meet this requirement through AP testing or CLEP testing.

### HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Year 1  HIS 105 – Historical Foundations of Global Cultures  
          HIS 106 – Thinking Historically in a Global Age

History minor also available – 18 cr.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
History/Social Studies – B.S.Ed.

Requirements for History, Comprehensive Social Studies major = 69 cr

General Education requirements not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

History Core (12 cr)
- HIS 105 - Historical Foundation of Global Cultures (3 cr) **
- HIS 106 - Thinking Historically in a Global Age (3 cr) **
- HIS 201 - Early History of the United States (3 cr) **
- HIS 202 - Recent History of the United States (3 cr)

Restricted History Electives (12 cr)
- HIS ____________ (American History 300+ level)
- HIS ____________ (European History 300+ level)
- HIS ____________ (Africa/Asia/Latin Am/Mid East 300+)
- HIS ____________ (Africa/Asia/Latin Am/Mid East 300+)

History Electives (6 cr)
- HIS ____________ (300+ level)
- HIS ____________ (300+ level)

Social Science Requirements (27 cr)
- ECO 101 - Principles of Macroeconomics (3 cr) **
- ECO 102 - Principles of Microeconomics (3 cr)
- GEO 101 - World Geography (3 cr) **
- GEO 103 - Geography of the U.S. and Canada (3 cr) **
- PLS 100 - U.S. Government and Politics (3 cr) **
- PLS ____________ (recommended 231, 251, or 300)
- PSY 101 - General Psychology (3 cr) **
- SOC 101 - Introduction to Sociology (3 cr) **

Select one:
- ANT 111 - Cultural Anthropology (3 cr) OR
- INT 200 - Intro to International Studies (3 cr) OR
- GEO ____________ (200 or 300 level) OR
- PLS ____________ (200 or 300 level) OR
- PHL ____________

Math Requirement (6-8 cr)
- MAT ____________ (except MAT 185) **
- MAT ____________ (except MAT 185) **

Recommended:
- MAT 117: Applied Statistics (3 cr) **

Literature Requirement (3 cr)
- ENG 248 OR ENG 250 (3 cr) **

Professional Education Requirements (33 cr)
- TCH 207 - Org. & Psych. Foundations (3 cr)
- EEC 273 - Introduction to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
- EEC 423 - Effective Instructional Strategies (3 cr)
- RDG 413 - Teaching Reading to ELL (3 cr)
- EEC 483 - Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
- EDU 412 - Teaching of Social Studies I (3 cr)
- EDU 413 - Teaching of Social Studies II (3 cr)
- EDU 495 - Student Teaching & Practicum (12 cr)

Note: TCH 207 must be completed before EDU 412 and EDU 413. EDU 412 and EDU 413 must be taken simultaneously. A cumulative GPA of 3.0 is required to enroll in EDU 412 and EDU 413. EEC 483 must be taken with EDU 495.

PAPA examinations: All education majors must pass the first level of the PAPA assessments in reading, math, and writing between 48 and 60 credits of coursework. These basic skills tests must be passed before students are permitted to take any 300 level classes.

Required: 50 Level I Field Experience hours and Portfolio due between 75 and 90 credits. See B.S. Ed. Advisor for details.

Graduation Requirements: 120+ cr
Free Electives = 6 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

Year 1
- HIS 105 - Historical Foundations of Global Cultures
- HIS 106 - Thinking Historically in a Global Age
- GEO 103 - Geography of U.S. and Canada

All ANT, ECO, GEO, INT, PLS, PHL courses must be passed with a grade of C or above.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Human Communication Studies – B.A. ##

Requirements for Human Communication Studies major = 36 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

General Education Human Communications Offerings

**HCS 100 – Intro to Human Communications (3 cr) **
**HCS 125 – Survey of Human Communications (3 cr) **

Human Communications Core (15 cr)

__HCS 200 – Human Communication Theory (3 cr) ♦
__HCS 210 – Public Speaking (3 cr)
__HCS 360 – Research Methods in Communication (3 cr)
__HCS 370 – Rhetorical Criticism (3 cr)
__HCS 400 – Senior Seminar (3 cr)

Rhetoric and Symbolism (3 cr)
Select at least one:

__HCS 325 – Rhetoric African-Am. Struggle & Progress (3 cr)
__HCS 345 – Environmental Communication (3 cr)
__HCS 352 – Argumentation & Debate (3 cr)
__HCS 356 – Persuasion (3 cr)
__HCS 363 – Political Rhetoric (3 cr)
__HCS 365 – Language and Meaning (3 cr)
__HCS 375 – Special Topics in Rhetoric and Symbolism (3 cr)

Organizational Communication (3 cr)
Select at least one:

__HCS 230 – Small Group Communication (3 cr)
__HCS 260 – Computer-Mediated Communication (3 cr)
__HCS 350 – Theories of Organizational Communication (3 cr)
__HCS 351 – Special Topics Organizational Comm (3 cr)
__HCS 372 – Communication for Training & Instruction (3 cr)
__HCS 381 – Profess. Comm & Multi-media Presentation (3 cr)

Cultural Perspectives (3 cr)
Select at least one:

__HCS 270 – Intergroup/Intercultural Communication (3 cr)
__HCS 310 – African-American Communication (3 cr)
__HCS 315 – Asian-American Communication (3 cr)
__HCS 330 – Special Topics in Cultural Perspectives (3 cr)
__HCS 335 – Popular Culture and Gender Construction (3 cr)
__HCS 340 – Gender and Communication (3 cr)
__HCS 410 – Feminist Perspectives on Comm. Theory (3 cr)

Interpersonal Communication (3 cr)
Select at least one:

__HCS 220 – Nonverbal Communication (3 cr)
__HCS 225 – Communication and Sport (3 cr)
__HCS 250 – Interpersonal Communication (3 cr)
__HCS 265 – Interviewing (3 cr)
__HCS 333 – Communicating Identity (3 cr)
__HCS 349 – Communication and Humor (3 cr)
__HCS 349 – Special Topics in Interpersonal Comm. (3 cr)
__HCS 385 – Resolving Conflict through Communication (3 cr)
__HCS 430 – Advanced Interpersonal Communication (3 cr)

Free Human Communications Electives (9 cr)
Select 3 from Rhetoric and Symbolism, Organizational Communication, Cultural Perspectives, and/or Interpersonal Communication:

__HCS ______________________________
__HCS ______________________________
__HCS ______________________________

Recommended Internship
Department permission required

__HCS 391 – Internship I (3 cr)
__HCS 392 – Internship II (3 cr)
__HCS 393 – Internship III (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 39 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

B.A. students must attain proficiency in a foreign language.

♦ Prerequisite for most upper-level courses.
Proficiency may be satisfied by completing a language class at the 103 (intermediate) level or three years of any one foreign language in high school. Students may also meet this requirement through AP testing or CLEP testing.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Year 1
HCS 100 – Intro to Human Communication Studies
HCS 125 – Survey of Human Communication Studies
(prerequisite for HCS 200)

Majors must select at least four HCS courses at 300 level or above.

Human Communication Studies Minor available – 18 cr.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Interdisciplinary Arts - B.A. ##

Requirements for Interdisciplinary Arts major = 42 cr

General Education requirements not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Interdisciplinary Arts Core
__IAP 111 – Introduction to Interdisciplinary Arts (3 cr) **
Select three (one to satisfy each Arts Concentration):
__ART 101 – Art Appreciation (3 cr) **
__COM 111 – Intro to Mass Communication (3 cr)
__ENG 243, 248, or 350 - English Literature (3 cr) **
__MUS 121 – Intro to Music (3 cr) **
__THE 121 – Intro to Theater (3 cr) **

Curriculum Track (42 cr)
Interdisciplinary Arts majors choose a primary concentration consisting of 6 courses (18 cr) and two secondary concentrations of 4 courses each (12 cr each). The primary concentration and at least one of the secondary concentrations must be in the arts, although one of the secondary concentrations can be in a discipline outside of the arts. Popular concentrations include communications, dance, art, English, music and theater.

In the curriculum track, majors are also required to take one course in each of the following three areas: History and Culture, Theory and Criticism, Arts Praxis and Professional Skills. See My Degree Audit for full list.

Primary Concentration (15 cr)

__ ____________________________
__ ____________________________
__ ____________________________
__ ____________________________ (300+ level)

Secondary Concentration I (12 cr)

__ ____________________________
__ ____________________________
__ ____________________________ (300+ level)

Secondary Concentration II (12 cr)

__ ____________________________
__ ____________________________
__ ____________________________ (300+ level)

Senior Capstone (3 cr)
__IAP 449 – Interdisciplinary Arts Senior Thesis (3 cr) OR
__IAP 451 – Interdisciplinary Arts Showcase (3 cr) OR
__IAP 452 – Interdisciplinary Arts Internship (3 cr) OR
__IAP 453 – Interdisciplinary Arts Internship (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 33 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

##B.A. students must attain proficiency in a foreign language.

Proficiency may be satisfied by completing a language class at the 103 (intermediate) level or three years of any one foreign language in high school. Students may also meet this requirement through AP testing or CLEP testing.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
International Studies - B.A. ##

Requirements for International Studies major = 42 cr

General Education requirements not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

International Studies (6 cr)
__INT 200 – Intro to International Studies (3 cr)
__INT 300 – International Studies Seminar (3 cr)

Requirements for Fall 2018 General Education (12 cr)
__HIS 105 – Historical Foundation of Global Cultures (3 cr) **
__HIS 106 – Thinking Historically in a Global Age (3 cr) **
__PLS 141 – World Politics (3 cr) **
__GEO 140 Human Geography OR
__ECO 113 Principles of Economics ** (ECO 113 required for Global Business Concentration)
Select one:
__ANT 111 – Cultural Anthropology (3 cr) OR
__GEO 101 – World Geography (3 cr)

Foreign Language Requirement (9 cr)
— __________________________(200+ level)
— __________________________(200+ level)
— __________________________(200+ level)
*9 credit hours at the 200-level or higher in Arabic, Chinese, French, German, or Spanish. 9 credit hours at any level for other languages.

Study Abroad or Internship Requirement (3 cr)
Select one:
__Study Abroad ______________ OR
__Internship __________________

Students must select two concentrations: 1) Global Perspectives concentration 2) Area Studies concentration.

Global Perspectives Concentration (12 cr)
Choose either Comparative Cultures, Political Relations, or Business & Economics:
— _______________________________
— _______________________________
— ______________________________(300+ level)
— ______________________________(300+ level)
*courses must come from at least 2 different disciplines; 6 credits at 300-level or higher

Area Studies Concentration (12 cr)
Choose either Africa & Middle East, Asia, Europe, or Latin America & Caribbean:
— _______________________________
— ______________________________(300+ level)
— ______________________________(300+ level)
*courses must come from at least 2 different disciplines; 6 credits at 300-level or higher

Class list for concentrations available through My Degree Audit.

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 33 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

##B.A. students must attain proficiency in a foreign language.

International Studies majors complete the B.A. requirement in the course of completing the major's foreign language requirement. B.A. proficiency is satisfied by completing a language class at the 103 (intermediate) level or three years of any one foreign language in high school. Students may also meet the B. A. requirement through AP testing or CLEP testing.

International Studies Minor and International Development Minor also available - 21 cr. each/

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Mathematics, B.S.

Requirements for mathematics major = 50 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Students must take all courses. Beyond the core courses, students must complete a concentration and do one of the following: complete a minor, complete a second major, or take 3 allied electives*, at least 1 of which must be a non-MAT course.

Mathematics Core (30 cr)

- MAT 185 – First Year Mathematics Seminar (Fall/3 cr)
- MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) ** Qtag
- MAT 212 – Calculus II (4 cr)
- MAT 213 – Calculus III (4 cr)
- MAT 217 – Statistics I (4 cr)
- MAT 225 – Discrete Mathematics (4 cr) ** Rtag
- MAT 318 – Elementary Linear Algebra (3 cr)
- MAT 320 – Intro to Abstract Algebra (3 cr)
- MAT 441 – Real Analysis I (Fall/3 cr)
  OR
  - MAT 430 Complex Analysis (Spring/3 cr)

Required Computer Science (3-4 cr)

Select one:
  - CSC 104 – Programming in Python (3 cr) ** Ttag OR
  - CSC 180 – Microcomputer Basic (3 cr) ** Tag OR
  - CSC 110 – Computer Science I (4 cr) with CSC 106/107 **

Applied Mathematics Concentration

- MAT 322 – Differential Equations (3 cr)
- MAT 326 – Mathematical Modeling (3 cr)
- MAT 410, 422, 476, or 491 (3 cr)
  - MAT ______________________ (300+ level)
  - MAT ______________________ (400 level)

Statistics Concentration

- MAT 317 – Statistics II (3 cr)
- MAT 476 – Probability (3 cr)
- MAT 486 – Mathematical Statistics (3 cr)
  - MAT ______________________ (300+ level)
  - MAT ______________________ (300+ level)

Either complete a minor, complete a second major, or choose three allied electives numbered 300 or above from ACC, BIO, CHM, CSC, CMPE, ECO, ESS, FIN, MAT, MIS, PHY, SCM, or SWE:
  - _________________________ (300+ level)
  - _________________________ (300+ level)
  - _________________________ (300+ level)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 25 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Semester I
  MAT 185 - First Year Math Seminar
  MAT 211 - Calculus I

Semester II
  MAT 212 - Calculus II
  MAT 225 - Discrete Mathematics

Mathematics minor also available - 18-21 cr.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Mathematics, Secondary Education Certification – B.S.

Requirements for Mathematics Secondary Education Certification = 74 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Mathematics Core (42 cr)
- MAT 185 – First Year Mathematics Seminar (3 cr)
- MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) ** Qtag
- MAT 212 – Calculus II (4 cr)
- MAT 213 – Calculus III (4 cr)
- MAT 217 – Statistics I (4 cr)
- MAT 225 – Discrete Mathematics (4 cr) ** Rtag
- MAT 318 – Elementary Linear Algebra (3 cr)
- MAT 320 – Intro to Abstract Algebra (3 cr)
- MAT 441 – Real Analysis I (3 cr)

Required Computer Science (3-4 cr)
- CSC 104 – Programming in Python (3 cr) ** Ttag
- CSC 180 – Microcomputer Basic (3 cr) ** Tag OR
- CSC 110 – Computer Science I (4 cr)

Secondary Education Concentration
- MAT 326 – Mathematical Modeling (3 cr)
- MAT 333 – Geometry (3 cr) F add
- MAT 400 – History of Mathematics (3 cr) F even
- MAT __________________________ (400 level)

Professional Education Requirements (36 cr)
- TCH 207 – Org. & Psych. Foundations (3 cr)
- EEC 273 – Introduction to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
- EEC 423 – Effective Instructional Strategies (3 cr)
- RDG 413 – Teaching Reading to ELL (3 cr)
- EEC 483 – Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
- EDU 371 – Technology in the Mathematics Classroom (3 cr)
- EDU 434 – Teaching of Mathematics I (Spring/3 cr)
- EDU 435 – Teaching of Mathematics II (Fall/3 cr)
- EDU 495 – Student Teaching & Practicum (12 cr)

Optional Mathematics and Special Education Certification (21 cr)
Take the following in addition to the courses above:
- EEC 280 – Best Practices in Collaboration (3 cr)
- EEC 320 – Interventions for Comm. Impairments (3 cr)
- EEC 325 – Interventions for Social, Emotional, Behav. (3 cr)
- EEC 330 – Teaching Students with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
- EEC 335 – Interventions for Cognitive or Physical (3 cr)
- EEC 447 – Special Education Processes (3 cr)
- EEC 546 – Transition for Students w/ Disabilities (3 cr)

PAPA examinations: All education majors must pass the first level of the PAPA assessments in reading, math, and writing between 48 and 60 credits of coursework. These basic skills tests must be passed before students are permitted to take any 300

Graduation Requirements: 120+ cr
Free Electives = 1 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Semester I
- MAT 185 – First Year Mathematics Seminar
- MAT 211 – Calculus I

Semester II
- MAT 212 – Calculus II
- MAT 225 – Discrete Mathematics

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Mechanical Engineering – B.S.

Requirements for Mechanical Engineering major = 82 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Math Requirements (19 cr.)
- MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **
- MAT 212 – Calculus II (4 cr) **
- MAT 318 – Elementary Linear Algebra (3 cr)
- MAT 375 – Probability & Statistics for Engineers (3 cr)
- MAT 322 – Differential Equations (3 cr)

Science Requirements (20 cr)
- CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding (3 cr) **
- CHM 125 – Lab IB-Stoichiometry & Reactions (1 cr)
- CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics (3 cr)
- CHM 126 – Lab IIB-Equilibrium & Instrumentation (1 cr)
- PHY 205 – Intermediate Physics I Lecture (3 cr) **
- PHY 123 – Physics I Lab (1 cr)
- PHY 206 – Intermediate Physics II Lecture (3 cr) **
- PHY 125 – Physics II Lab (1 cr)
- PHY 331 – Mechanics I (4 cr)

Engineering Core (12 cr)
- ENGR 100 – Engineering Seminar I (1 cr)
- ENGR 110 – Modeling and Simulation (3 cr)
- ENGR 120 – Programming for Engineers (3 cr)
- ENGR 200 – Engineering Seminar II (1 cr)
- ENGR 300 – Engineering Seminar III (1 cr)
- ENGR 310 – Statistical Process Control (3 cr)

Mechanical Engineering Requirements (35 cr)
- CMPE 499 – Engineering Design & Development (2 cr)
- ELEC 220 – Linear Circuit Analysis (3 cr)
- MECH 200 – Statics (4 cr)
- MECH 210 – Dynamics (4 cr)
- MECH 220 – Fluids (4 cr)
- MECH 230 – Mechanics of Materials (4 cr)
- MECH 300 – Engineering Materials (4 cr)
- MECH 310 – Manufacturing Processes (4 cr)
- MECH 320 – Machine Dynamics (4 cr)
- MECH 410 – Mechanics of Thermodynamics (4 cr)
- MECH 420 – Machine Design (4 cr)
- MECH 450 – Thermal System Design (4 cr)

Engineering Elective (3-4 cr)
Select one:
- CIV, COMPE, ELEC, ENGR, MECH ______(200+ level)
- MAT 213 – Calculus III (4 cr)
- MAT 410 – Numerical Analysis (4 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120+ cr
Free Electives = 0 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Semester I
- MAT 211 – Calculus I
- PHY 205/123 – Physics I Lecture & Lab
- ENGR 100 – Seminar I
- ENGR 110 – Modeling & Simulation

Semester II
- MAT 212 – Calculus II
- PHY 206/125 – Physics II Lecture & Lab
- ENGR 120 – Programming for Engineers

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Physics – B.S.

Requirements for Physics major = 71-72 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Physics Core Requirements (32 cr)

__PHY 107 – Seminar for Physics Majors (2 cr)
__PHY 221 – Fundamentals of Physics I (5 cr) **
__PHY 222 – Fundamentals of Physics II (5 cr)
__PHY 301 – Mathematical & Numerical Techniques (4 cr)
__PHY 311 – Quantum I (4 cr)
__PHY 321 – Electricity and Magnetism I (4 cr)
__PHY 331 – Mechanics I (4 cr)
__PHY 341 – Classical and Statistical Thermodynamics (4 cr)

Math Requirements (15 cr)

__MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **
__MAT 212 – Calculus II (4 cr) **
__MAT 213 – Calculus III (4 cr)
__MAT 322 – Differential Equations (3 cr)

Chemistry Requirement (4 cr)

__CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding (3 cr) **
__CHM 125 – Lab IB-Stoichiometry & Reactions (1 cr)

Computer Science/Engineering Requirement (3-4 cr)

Select one:
__CSC 110 – Computer Science I-Lecture (4 cr) **
OR
__ENGR 120 – Programming for Engineers (3 cr)

General Physics Concentration (29 cr)

Physics Electives (9-12 cr):
__PHY ________________________(300+ level)
__PHY ________________________(300+ level)
__PHY ________________________(300+ level)

Free Electives (20 cr):
12 credits must be taken at the 300 level or higher. A minor in another discipline is strongly encouraged.

Advanced Physics Concentration (28-32 cr)

__CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics (3 cr)
__CHM 126 – Laboratory IIB (1 cr)
__PHY 411 – Quantum II (3 cr)
__PHY 421 – Electricity & Magnetism II (3 cr)
__PHY 431 – Mechanics II (3 cr)
__PHY ________________________(300+ level)
__PHY ________________________(300+ level)
__PHY ________________________(300+ level)
__PHY ________________________(300+ level)

Select one:
__PHY 397 – Intro to Research (3 cr) OR
__PHY 389 – Research II (3 cr)

Computational Physics Concentration (25-26 cr)

__MAT 318 – Elementary Linear Algebra (3 cr)
__MAT 410 – Numerical Analysis (3 cr)
__CSC 111 – Computer Science II (4 cr)
__CMPE 322 – Microcontrollers & Interfaces (4 cr)
__PHY 471 – Computational Physics (4 cr)
__PHY ________________________(300+ level)
__PHY ________________________(300+ level)

Select one:
__CMPE 220 – Computer Organization (4 cr) OR
__CSC 371 – Database Management Systems (4 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 3-4 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Semester I
MAT 211 – Calculus I
PHY 107 – Seminar for Physics Majors

Semester II
MAT 212 – Calculus II
PHY 221 – Fundamentals of Physics I

Students are recommended to complete 1 semester of Calculus before starting the intermediate physics sequence.

Chemistry should be taken in the junior year. Exceptional students may take it earlier.

Computer Science I should be taken early in the program.

Physics minor is available – 26 cr.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Physics – B.S.Ed.

Requirements for Physics Education major = 82 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Physics Core (32 cr)

- PHY 107 – Seminar for Physics Majors (2 cr)
- PHY 221 – Fundamentals of Physics I (5 cr) **
- PHY 222 – Fundamentals of Physics II (5 cr)
- PHY 301 – Mathematical & Numerical Techniques (4 cr)
- PHY 311 – Quantum I (4 cr)
- PHY 321 – Electricity and Magnetism I (4 cr)
- PHY 331 – Mechanics I (4 cr)
- PHY 341 – Classical and Statistical Thermodynamics (4 cr)

Physics Elective (3 cr)

PHY ______________________ (400 level)

Math Requirement (15 cr)

- MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **
- MAT 212 – Calculus II (4 cr) **
- MAT 213 – Calculus III (4 cr)
- MAT 322 – Differential Equations (3 cr)

Chemistry Requirement (4 cr)

- CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding (3 cr) **
- CHM 125 – Lab IB-Stoichiometry & Reactions (1 cr)

Biology Requirement (4 cr)

- BIO 162 – Prin. of Bio: Organismal Diversity (4 cr) **

Earth-Space Sciences (3 cr)

Select one:
- ESS 110 – Introduction to Geology
- OR
- ESS 210 – Physical Geology (3 cr)

Computer Science/Engineering Requirement (3-4 cr)

Select one:
- CSC 110 – Computer Science I (4 cr) **
- OR
- ENGR 120 – Programming for Engineers (3 cr)

Professional Education Requirements (33 cr)

- TCH 207 – Organizational & Psych Foundations (3 cr)
- EDU 440 – Teaching of Science in Secondary Schools (3 cr)
- EDU 441 – Curriculum and Evaluation (3 cr)
- EEC 273 – Introduction to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
- EEC 423 – Effective Instructional Strategies (3 cr)
- EEC 483 – Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
- RDG 413 – Teaching Reading to ELL (3 cr)
- EDU 495 – Student Teaching & Practicum (9-15 cr)

Literature Requirement (3 cr)

ENG 243, ENG 248, OR ENG 250 (3 cr) **

Graduation Requirements: 120+ cr

Free Electives = 0 cr

GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Semester I
- MAT 211 – Calculus I
- PHY 107 – Seminar for Physics Majors

Semester II
- MAT 212 – Calculus II
- PHY 221 – Fundamentals of Physics I

Students are recommended to complete 1 semester of Calculus before starting the intermediate physics sequence.

Chemistry should be taken in the junior year. Exceptional students may take it earlier.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Requirements for Political Science major = 36 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

General Education Recommendations:
__MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr) **
__SOC 101 – Introduction to Sociology ** (3 cr)
Select one:
__ECO 101 – Principles of Macroeconomics (3 cr) ** OR
__ECO 102 – Principles of Microeconomics (3 cr) ** OR
__ECO 113 – Principles of Economics (4 cr) **
Select one:
__GEO 101 – World Geography (3 cr) ** OR
__GEO 103 – Geography of the U.S. & Canada ** (3 cr)

Political Science Core (21 cr)
__PLS 100 – U.S. Government & Politics (3 cr) **
__PLS 141 – World Politics (3 cr) **
__PLS 201 – Foundations of Political Science (3 cr)
__PLS 202 – Applications in Public Affairs (3 cr)
__PLS 300 – Advanced American Government (3 cr)
__PLS 301 – Political Science Research Methods (3 cr)
__PLS 399 – Senior Seminar (3 cr)

Experiential Learning (6 cr)
Select two:
__PLS 251 – Introduction to Comparative Politics (3 cr)
__PLS 252 – Costa Rica: Politics, Economy & Society (3 cr)
__PLS 307 – Applied Research in Political Science (1-3 cr)
__PLS 313 – The Judicial Process (3 cr)
__PLS 323 – Campaigns, Elections & Political Parties (3 cr)
__PLS 333 – Applications in State & Local Public Policy (3 cr)
__PLS 347 – Applied Diplomacy (3 cr)
__PLS 348 – Applied Diplomacy (3 cr)
__PLS 357 – Comparative Revolutions (3 cr)
__PLS 358 – European Political Economy & Security (3 cr)
__PLS 359 – European Political Integration & Identity (3 cr)
__PLS 395 – Internship I (3 cr)
Any Study Abroad course in any discipline.

In addition to the required core and experiential learning, students need to take courses in three other applied competency areas (see below). To meet this requirement, students need 15 credits in oral communication, written communication, and problem solving.

Oral Communication (3 cr):
Select at least one:
__PLS 252 – Costa Rica: Politics, Economy & Society (3 cr)
__PLS 311 – The Legislative Process (3 cr)
__PLS 313 – The Judicial Process (3 cr)
__PLS 324 – Women in American Politics (3 cr)
__PLS 347 – Applied Diplomacy (3 cr)
__PLS 348 – Applied Diplomacy (3 cr)
__PLS 357 – Comparative Revolutions (3 cr)
__PLS 361 – Political Theory from Ancient Times-19th C (3 cr)
__PLS 373 – Public Financial Administration (3 cr)

Written Communication (3 cr):

Select at least one:
__PLS 251 – State and Local Government (3 cr)
__PLS 307 – Applied Research in Political Science (1-3 cr)
__PLS 312 – The American Presidency (3 cr)
__PLS 321 – Public Opinion and Political Media (3 cr)
__PLS 322 – Interest Groups in American Society (3 cr)
__PLS 324 – Women in American Politics (3 cr)
__PLS 325 – African American Politics (3 cr)
__PLS 341 – International Law & Organization (3 cr)
__PLS 351 – European Politics (3 cr)
__PLS 356 – Politics of Developing Regions (3 cr)
__PLS 363 – American Political Thought (3 cr)
__PLS 365 – The Federal System (3 cr)
__PLS 366 – First Amendment Freedoms (3 cr)
__PLS 367 – Criminal Law & Equal Protections (3 cr)
__PLS 371 – Public Management (3 cr)
__PLS 372 – Public Personnel Administration (3 cr)
__PLS 381 – Principles of Labor Relations (3 cr)

Problem Solving (3 cr):
Select at least one:
__PLS 271 – Intro to Public Administration (3 cr)
__PLS 325 – African American Politics (3 cr)
__PLS 331 – Urban Politics & Administration (3 cr)
__PLS 342 – American Foreign Policy (3 cr)
__PLS 343 – Global Economic and Political Conflict (3 cr)
__PLS 351 – European Politics (3 cr)
__PLS 356 – Politics of Developing Regions (3 cr)
__PLS 361 – Political Theory from Ancient Times-19th C (3 cr)
__PLS 362 – Contemporary Political Ideologies (3 cr)
__PLS 365 – The Federal System (3 cr)
__PLS 366 – First Amendment Freedoms (3 cr)
__PLS 367 – Criminal Law & Equal Protect. (3 cr)
__PLS 374 – Public Service Ethics (3 cr)

Students are required to obtain a minor, certificate, or select a 12 credit hour concentration in another department.

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 39 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

##B.A. students must attain proficiency in a foreign language.

Proficiency may be satisfied by completing a language class at the 103 (intermediate) level or three years of any one foreign language in high school. Students may also meet this requirement through AP testing or CLEP testing.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Political Science, International Concentration – B.A. #

Requirements for Political Science major with International Concentration = 36 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

General Education Recommendations:
- MAT 117 - Applied Statistics (3 cr) **
- SOC 101 - Introduction to Sociology ** (3 cr)

Select one:
- ECO 101 - Principles of Macroeconomics (3 cr) ** OR
- ECO 102 - Principles of Microeconomics (3 cr) ** OR
- ECO 113 - Principles of Economics (4 cr) **

Select one:
- GEO 101 - World Geography (3 cr) ** OR
- GEO 103 - Geography of the U.S. & Canada ** (3 cr)

Political Science Core (21 cr)
- PLS 100 - U.S. Government & Politics (3 cr) **
- PLS 141 - World Politics (3 cr) **
- PLS 201 - Foundations of Political Science (3 cr)
- PLS 202 - Applications in Public Affairs (3 cr)
- PLS 251 - Introduction to Comparative Politics (3 cr)
- PLS 301 - Political Science Research Methods (3 cr)
- PLS 341 - International Law & Organization (3 cr)
- PLS 399 - Senior Seminar (3 cr)

Experiential Learning (6 cr)
Select two:
- PLS 251 - Introduction to Comparative Politics (3 cr)
- PLS 252 - Costa Rica: Politics, Economy & Society (3 cr)
- PLS 307 - Applied Research in Political Science (1-3 cr)
- PLS 313 - The Judicial Process (3 cr)
- PLS 323 - Campaigns, Elections & Political Parties (3 cr)
- PLS 333 - Applications in State & Local Public Policy (3 cr)
- PLS 347 - Applied Diplomacy (3 cr)
- PLS 348 - Applied Diplomacy (3 cr)
- PLS 357 - Comparative Revolutions (3 cr)
- PLS 358 - European Political Economy & Security (3 cr)
- PLS 359 - European Political Integration & Identity (3 cr)
- PLS 395 - Internship I (3 cr)
- Any Study Abroad course in any discipline.

International Concentration Electives (12 cr)
Select four:
- PLS 252 - Costa Rica: Politics, Economy & Society (3 cr)
- PLS 307 - Applied Research in Political Science (1-3 cr)
- PLS 342 - American Foreign Policy (3 cr)
- PLS 343 - Global Economic & Political Conflict (3 cr)
- PLS 347 - Applied Diplomacy (3 cr)
- PLS 348 - Applied Diplomacy (3 cr)
- PLS 351 - European Politics (3 cr)
- PLS 356 - Politics of Developing Regions (3 cr)
- PLS 357 - Comparative Revolutions (3 cr)
- PLS 358 - European Political Economy & Security (3 cr)
- PLS 359 - European Political Integration & Identity (3 cr)
- PLS 394 - Selected Topics in International Politics (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 39 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

B.A. students must attain proficiency in a foreign language.

Proficiency may be satisfied by completing a language class at the 103 (intermediate) level or three years of any one foreign language in high school. Students may also meet this requirement through AP testing or CLEP testing.

A student may count a maximum of six internship credits toward the major. Additional internship credit hours can be used as credits applied toward graduation.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Requirements for Psychology major = 42 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

**General Education Psychology Requirement (3 cr)**
__PSY 101 – General Psychology (3 cr) **

**Psychology Core (27 cr)**
Scientific Methods:
__PSY 105 – Research Design & Statistics I (3 cr)
__PSY 205 – Research Design & Statistics II (3 cr)
__PSY 301 – Experimental Psychology (3 cr)
Select one from each category below:
Developmental:
__PSY 265 – Childhood & Adolescence (3 cr) OR
__PSY 352 – Adulthood & Aging (3 cr)
Social/Personality:
__PSY 240 – Psychology of Personality (3 cr) OR
__PSY 270 – Social Psychology (3 cr)
Abnormal:
__PSY 330 – Abnormal Psychology (3 cr) OR
__PSY 355 – Psychology of the Exceptional Child (3 cr)
Neuroscience:
__PSY 320 – Behavioral Neuroscience (3 cr) OR
__PSY 323 – Sensation & Perception (3 cr)
Learning/Behavioral:
__PSY 235 – Conditioning and Learning (3 cr) OR
__PSY 383 – Children’s Understanding Social World (3 cr)
Cognition/S&P:
__PSY 323 – Sensation and Perception (3 cr) OR
__PSY 325 – Psychology of Human Cognition (3 cr)

**Psychology Electives (12 cr)**
Select at least two from each category below:
Ethical & Social Responsibility in a Diverse World:
__PSY 315 – Psych of Prejudice & Minority Experience (3 cr)
__PSY 350 – Psychology of Sustainability (3 cr)
__PSY 365 – Multicultural Psychology (3 cr)
__PSY 410 – Psychology and Women (3 cr)
__PSY 420 – Health Psychology (3 cr)
__PSY 470 – Forensic and Legal Psychology (3 cr)
Professional Development:
__PSY 311 – Applied Behavior Analysis (3 cr)
__PSY 335 – Psychology of Social Influence (3 cr)
__PSY 340 – Introduction to Clinical Psychology (3 cr)
__PSY 361 – Psychology of Group Interaction (3 cr)
__PSY 384 – Psychology of Person-to-Person Interaction (3 cr)
__PSY 432 – Psychology of Computers & the Internet (3 cr)
__PSY 435 – Psychopharmacology (3 cr)
__PSY 445 – Psychology of Thinking (3 cr)
__PSY 450 – Crisis Intervention (3 cr)
__PSY 475 – Industrial and Organizational Psychology (3 cr)
__PSY 485 – Tests and Measurements (3 cr)

**Psychology Capstone (3 cr)**
Select one:
__PSY 374 or 375 – Advanced Research in Psychology (3 cr)
__PSY 379 – Capstone Seminar in Psychology (3 cr)
__PSY 385 – Internship in Psychology I (1-4 cr)
__PSY 386 – Internship in Psychology II (1-4 cr)
__PSY 440 – History and Systems of Psychology (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 33 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

The remaining credits toward your 120 total should comprise a minor (minors are 18-21 credits), other courses of interest outside the major to broaden your higher educational experiences, and additional psychology courses.

Please note students must earn a grade of “C” or higher in all core courses.

---

**#B.A. students must attain proficiency in a foreign language.**

Proficiency may be satisfied by completing a language class at the 103 (intermediate) level or three years of any one foreign language in high school. Students may also meet this requirement through AP testing or CLEP testing.

---

**Internship** – Up to 6 credits can count toward an internship; 3 credits can count toward the psychology major.

Students can take PSY 385 Internship I, or both PSY 385 and PSY 386 Internship II. If your internship involves one-to-one confidential and personal interaction with clients, you must take PSY 384 (Person to Person Interaction) prior to your internship. Likewise, if it involves group interaction, you must take PSY 361 (Group Interaction) prior to your internship. If your internship will involve interaction with children, you must have taken a child psychology or child development course prior to your internship. Comparable training may qualify. Please discuss your preparation with your agency, faculty internship coordinator, or the department internship coordinator.

---

**HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:**

**Year I**
__PSY 101 - General Psychology
__PSY 105 - Research Design & Statistics I

**Year II**
__PSY 205 – Research Design & Statistics II
Begin Foundation Courses

**Year III**
__PSY 301 – Experimental Psychology

Psychology minor available – 18 cr

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
**Public Service – B.S. #**

Requirements for Public Service major = 42 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

**Political Science Core (30 cr)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLS 100 - U.S. Government and Politics (3 cr) **</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 202 - Applications in Public Affairs (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 231 - State and Local Government (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 271 - Introduction to Public Administration (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 300 - Advanced American Gov't &amp; Public Policy (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 301 - Political Science Research Methods (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 302 - Public Policy Analysis (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 371 - Public Management (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 372 - Public Personnel Administration (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 373 - Public Financial Administration (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Public Service Electives (6 cr)**

Select 2 of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLS 307 - Applied Research in Political Science (1-3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 331 - Urban Politics &amp; Administration (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 332 - Federal-State-Local Relations (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 333 - Applications in State &amp; Local Public Policy (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 365 - Constitutional Law: The Federal System (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 374 - Public Service Ethics (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 381 - Principles of Labor Relations (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 389 - Selected Topics in Public Administration (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 395 - Internship I (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 396 - Internship II (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 397 - Internship III (3-6 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS 431 - Pennsylvania Local Government (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Political Science Elective (3 cr)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLS _________________________</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLS __________________________(300+ level)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sociology Requirements (6 cr)**

Select one:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101 - Introduction to Sociology (3 cr) **</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 241 - Contemporary Social Problems (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 243 - Minority Groups (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 258 - Women's Roles and Status (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 346 - City and Community (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 351 - Race Relations (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 354 - Social Movements &amp; Social Change (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 363 - Population Problems (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 365 - Elites in Society (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 425 - Sociology of Law (3 cr)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 33 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

---

#B.A. students must attain proficiency in a foreign language.

Proficiency may be satisfied by completing a language class at the 103 (intermediate) level or three years of any one foreign language in high school. Students may also meet this requirement through AP testing or CLEP testing.

---

**Internship** - The department strongly encourages students to complete an internship. To qualify for an internship, a student must have a 2.0 overall QPA and a 2.3 QPA in the public administration major. Students must have completed the following courses to be eligible for an internship: PLS 100, PLS 201, PLS 231, PLS 271, PLS 300, and PLS 301. A student can count a maximum of six internship credits toward the major.

Public Service minor available – 18 cr

**Disclaimer**: Courses may be subject to change.
Sociology - B.A. ##

Requirements for Sociology major = 36 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Sociology Core (21 cr)

SOC 101 – Introduction to Sociology (3 cr) **
SOC 201 – Sociological Practice (3 cr)
SOC 220 – Social Stratification (3 cr)
SOC 380 – Classical Social Theory (3 cr)
SOC 385 – Introduction to Social Research (3 cr)
SOC 386 – Data Collection and Analysis (3 cr)
SOC 415 – Senior Seminar (3 cr)

Sociology Electives (15 cr)

SOC ___________________________
SOC ___________________________
SOC ___________________________
SOC ___________________________
SOC ___________________________

Allied Fields Requirements (15 cr)

ANT 111 – Cultural Anthropology (3 cr) **
MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr) **
PLS 100 – U.S. Government & Politics (3 cr) **
PHL 101, 102 or 105 (3 cr) **

Select one:

PSY 101 – General Psychology (3 cr) ** OR
GEO 103 – Geography of the U.S. & Canada (3 cr)

Possible special interest areas:

Cross Cultural Anthropology

ANT 111 – Cultural Anthropology (3 cr) **
ANT 211 – Comparative Cultures (3 cr)
ANT 312 – Comparative Marriage & Family (3 cr)
ANT 351 – Peoples & Cultures of Europe (3 cr)

Archaeology

ANT 150 – Introduction to Archaeology (3 cr)
ANT 330 – Mammoth Hunters & Mound builders (3 cr)
ANT 360 – Aztec & Maya Archaeology (3 cr)

Culture & Social Change

SOC 370 – Sociology of the Arts (3 cr)
SOC 375 – Sociology of Media & Culture (3 cr)
SOC 258 – Women’s Roles & Status (3 cr)
SOC 354 – Social Movements & Social Change (3 cr)

Family and Marriage

SOC 363 – Population Problems (3 cr)
SOC 257 – Patterns in Courtship & Marriage (3 cr)
SOC 344 – Sociology of Death (3 cr)
SOC 410 – Family and Society (3 cr)

Social Problems

SOC 244 – Criminology (3 cr)
SOC 245 – Juvenile Delinquency (3 cr)
SOC 363 – Population Problems (3 cr)

Gerontology

SOC 371 – Social Dynamics of Aging (3 cr)
SOC 320 – Sociology of Disability (3 cr)
SOC 344 – Sociology of Death (3 cr)
SOC 369 – Medical Sociology (3 cr)

Human Relations

SOC 243 – Minority Groups (3 cr)
SOC 351 – Race Relations (3 cr)
SOC 258 – Women’s Roles & Status (3 cr)

Social Institutions/Organizations

SOC 220 – Social Stratification (3 cr)
SOC 365 – Elites in Society (3 cr)
SOC 410 – Family & Society (3 cr)
SOC 435 – Gender, Organizations & Leadership (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 39 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

Free electives are to be taken in appropriate fields with advisement. They may be utilized to pursue various special interest areas in sociology (see below) or to develop the equivalent of a minor or a second concentration. Language or research tools may be alternative recommendations.

##B.A. students must attain proficiency in a foreign language.

Proficiency may be satisfied by completing a language class at the 103 (intermediate) level or three years of any one foreign language in high school. Students may also meet this requirement through AP testing or CLEP testing.

Internship - Internships in sociology are highly recommended and may be taken for a total of 9 credits of which 6 credits can be applied to the major.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Year I

SOC 101 – Introduction to Sociology
PLS 100 – U.S. Government & Politics
MAT 117 – Applied Statistics
ANT 111 – Cultural Anthropology

Year II

SOC 220 – Social Stratification
SOC 201 – Thinking Sociologically

A sociology minor is available – 18 cr
An anthropology minor is available – 18 cr

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Software Engineering, B.S.

Requirements for Software Engineering major = 73 cr

General Education requirements not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Engineering Core (12 cr)
__ENGR 100 – Engineering Seminar I (1 cr)
__ENGR 120 – Programming for Engineers (3 cr)
__ENGR 200 – Engineering Seminar II (1 cr)
__ENGR 300 – Engineering Seminar III (1 cr)
__ENGR 310 – Statistical Process Control (3 cr)

Software Engineering (20 cr)
__SWE 100 – Intro to Software Engineering (3 cr)
__SWE 200 – Design Patterns (4 cr)
__SWE 300 – Crafting Quality Code (4 cr)
__SWE 400 – Large Scale Architecture (4 cr)
__SWE 415 – Interdisciplinary Development (4 cr)

Computer Science (12 cr)
__CSC 110 – Computer Science I (4 cr)
__CSC 310 – Design & Analysis of Algorithms (4 cr)
__CSC 371 – Database Management Systems (4 cr)

Computer Engineering (8 cr)
__CMPE 220 – Computer Organization (4 cr)
__CMPE 320 – Operating Systems (4 cr)

Mathematics Requirements (9 cr)
__MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr)**
__MAT 225 – Discrete Mathematics (4 cr)**
__MAT 375 – Probability and Stats for Engineers (4 cr)

Natural Science (8 cr)
Select two:
__BIO 161 – Prin. of Bio: Cell Str. and Funct. (4 cr)**
OR
__CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding (3 cr)**
CHM 125 – Lab IB-Stoichiometry & Reactions (1 cr)
OR
__PHY 205 – Intermediate Physics I (3 cr)
PHY 123 – Physics I Lab (1 cr)**

Allied Courses (12 cr)
Select 3-4 courses. At least 10 credits must be taken beyond the Natural Science requirements:
__BIO 161 – Prin. of Bio: Cell Str. and Funct. (4 cr)**
__BIO 162 – Prin. of Bio: Organismal Diversity (4 cr)**
__CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding (3 cr)** AND
CHM 125 – Lab IB-Stoichiometry & Reactions (1 cr)
__CHM 122 – Chemical Dynamics (3 cr)** AND
CHM 126 – Lab IIB-Equilibrium & Instrumentation (1 cr)
__PHY 205 – Intermediate Physics I (3 cr) AND
PHY 123 – Physics I Lab (1 cr)**
__PHY 206 – Intermediate Physics II (3 cr) AND
PHY 125 – Physics II Lab (1 cr)**
__MAT 219 – Data Science I (3 cr)

_Elective (4 cr)
__CSC, CMPE, or SWE _________________(300+ level)
__CSC, CMPE, or SWE _________________(300+ level)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 2 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

To declare or retain this major, a student must earn a ‘C’ or better in CSC 110 Computer Science I and be at a minimum math placement level of 4.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

Semester I
ENGR 100 – Engineering Seminar I (1 cr)
MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr)

Semester II
ENGR 120 – Programming (4 cr)
MAT 225 – Discrete Math (4 cr)

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Spanish & Spanish, Secondary Education Certification – B.A.

Requirements for Spanish major = 36 cr
Requirements for Spanish major with Secondary Cert = 66 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Spanish Core Requirements (30 cr)
- SPN 202 – Intermediate Conversation (3 cr)
- SPN 204 – Ideas and Cultures from Spanish (3 cr)
- SPN 211 – Intermediate Contextualized Grammar (3 cr)
- SPN 302 – Advanced Spanish Conversation (3 cr)
- SPN 309 – Spanish Phonetics (3 cr)
- SPN 312 – Advanced Contextualized Grammar (3 cr)
- SPN 313 – Advanced Composition and Stylistics (3 cr)
- SPN 343 – Introduction to Literary Studies (3 cr)
- SPN 360 – Masterpieces of Spanish Literature (3 cr)
- SPN 361 – Masterpieces of Spanish-American Lit. (3 cr)

Spanish Electives (6 cr)
- SPN _______________________________(300+ level)
- SPN _______________________________(400 level)

Secondary Education Certification (33 cr)
- TCH 207 – Organizational & Psych Foundations (3 cr)
- TCH 251 – Elements of Middle Level Instruction (3 cr)
- EEC 273 – Introduction to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
- EEC 423 – Effective Instructional Strategies (3 cr)
- EEC 483 – Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
- EDU 426 – Methods of Teaching Foreign Languages (3 cr)
- EDU 495 – Student Teaching & Practicum (12 cr)

Math requirement:
- MAT __________________________(except MAT 185) **
- MAT __________________________(except MAT 185) **

Literature requirement:
- ENG 243, ENG 248, OR ENG 250 (3 cr) **

Environmental requirement:

Optional Translation Specialization
- SPN 330 – Spanish for the Professions (3 cr)
- SPN 420 – Theory and Practice of Translation (3 cr)
- SPN 425 – Advanced Oral Interpreting (3 cr)

Basic Skills Examinations: All education majors must pass the first level of the Basic Skills assessments in reading, math, and writing between 48 and 60 credits of coursework. These basic skills tests must be passed before students are permitted to take any 300

Dual Certification: Students planning to teach Spanish will find it to their advantage to work for dual certification in two modern languages: a modern language and English, or a modern language and another field. To achieve dual certification, a student must have the approval of both departments involved, follow an approved course of studies in the specialty areas, take the appropriate methods course, and complete student teaching in both fields. See the Modern Languages Department for details.

ACTFL Oral Proficiency: All Spanish Secondary Education Certification student must pass the ACTFL Oral Proficiency Interview prior to graduation and reach an advanced low level minimum.

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives with Education Cert = 9 cr
Free Electives without Education Cert = 39 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

Free Electives: The advisor will suggest courses from other programs that pertain to the history and culture of Spanish speaking countries. Or student may choose a second Major or other minors. Free Electives are courses not previously taken.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Year I Any introductory language courses necessary.

Spanish Minor available - 18 cr

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Sustainability, Environmental Conservation Concentration – B.S.

Requirements for Sustainability major with Environmental Conservation Concentration = 60 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

**Sustainability Core (6 cr)**
__GEO 427 – Sustainability (3 cr)
__ESS 108 – Introduction to Environmental Sustainability (3 cr) ** OR

**Environmental Conservation Core (12 cr)**
__GEO 202 – GIS I: Intro to Geographic Info Systems (3 cr)
__GEO 230 – Economic Geography (3 cr)
__GEO 360 – Internship in Geography I (3 cr)
__GEO 391 – Geography Seminar (3 cr)

**Sustainable Systems Requirements (9 cr)**
Select three:
__ESS 214 – Geology of National Parks (3 cr)
__ESS 404 – Applied Meteorology and Climatology (3 cr)
__ESS 413 – Mineral and Rock Resources (3 cr)
__ESS 442 – Environmental Geology (3 cr)
__ESS 451 – Coastal Environmental Oceanography (3 cr)
__GEO 405 – Environ. Conservation & Mgmt in PA (3 cr)
__GEO 444 – Environmental Land-Use Planning (3 cr)
__GEO 446 – Water Resources Management (3 cr)
__GEO 450 – Field Studies (1-3 cr) [recommended]

**Human Sustainability Requirements (6 cr)**
Select two:
__GEO 140 – Human Geography (3 cr) **
__GEO 244 – Land Use (3 cr)
__GEO 310 – Transportation Geography (3 cr)
__GEO 322 – Urban Geography (3 cr)

**Technique Course Requirements (6 cr)**
Select two:
__GEO 339 – Remote Sensing (3 cr)
__GEO 352 – Cartography (3 cr)
__GEO 363 – GIS II: Intermediate Geographic Info Syst (3 cr)
__GEO 420 – GIS III: Advanced Geographic Info Syst (3 cr)
__GEO 425 – Image Processing (3 cr)
__GEO 440 – Field Techniques (3 cr)
__GEO 441 – Quantitative Methods (3 cr) [recommended]
__GEO 450 – Field Studies (1-3 cr) [recommended]
__GEO 463 – Applied Geophysical Imaging (3 cr)

**Biology Requirements (6 cr)**
__BIO 162 – Principles of Bio: Organismal Diversity (4 cr) **
Select one:
__BIO 205 – Marine Biology (3 cr)
__BIO 208 – Field Biology (3 cr)
__BIO 210 – Field Zoology (3 cr)
__BIO 230 – Botany (3 cr)
__BIO 242 – Ecology (3 cr) [recommended]
__BIO 245 – Marine Ecology (3 cr)
__BIO 442 – Aquatic Ecology (3 cr)
__BIO 444 – Conservation Biology (3 cr)

**Psychology and Sociology Requirements (9 cr)**
Select one:
__PSY 101 – General Psychology (3 cr) ** OR
__SOC 101 – Intro to Sociology (3 cr) **
Select two:
__PSY 350 – Psych of Sustainability (3 cr) [recommended]
__SOC 265 – Global Society (3 cr)
__SOC 346 – City and Community (3 cr)
__SOC 354 – Social Movements and Social Change (3 cr)
__SOC 363 – Population Problems (3 cr)
__SOC 404 – Global Leadership for Global Society (3 cr)

**Economics and Business Requirements (6 cr)**
__ECO 102 – Principles of Microeconomics (3 cr)
Select one:
__ECO 345 – The Economics of Growth & Development (3 cr)
__ECO 355 – Environmental Economics (3 cr) [recommended]
__MGT 447 – Business and Society (3 cr)
__MIS 142 – Business Computer Systems (3 cr)
__MIS 242 – Design & Development of User Info Syst. (3 cr)
__SCM 3xx – Sustainable Operations Management (3 cr)
__SCM 420 – Global Logistics Systems (3 cr)

**English, History, and Communication Requirements (6 cr)**
Select two:
__ENG 238 – Technical/Professional Writing I (3 cr)
__ENG 359 – Native American Literature (3 cr)
__HCS 345 – Environmental Comm. (3 cr) [recommended]
__HIS 358 – American Enviro. History (3 cr) [recommended]

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 15 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
GROVE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS DEGREE PROGRAMS

B.S.B.A.
Accounting
Entrepreneurship
Finance
  Personal Financial Planning Management
Management
  Human Resource Management
  International Management
Management Information Systems
Marketing
Supply Chain
  Logistics Management
SUGGESTED PLAN FOR B.S.B.A. STUDENTS

FRESHMAN YEAR

Fall Semester
UNIV 101 First Year Experience
Academic Writing*
College Algebra (A/B)
General Education Elective
Business Computer Systems*
Foundations of Business Administration (2cr.)*

Spring Semester
Human Comm Studies*
Historical Foundation of Global Cultures*
Applied Calculus I
General Education Elective*
Principles of Economics (4 crs.)*
or a General Education Elective

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Fall Semester
Fund. of Financial Accounting
Principles of Economics (4 crs.)
or a General Education Elective
American Legal Environment*
General Education Elective
General Education Elective

Spring Semester
Managerial Accounting
Managerial Economics
Statistical Applications in Business*
General Education Elective
General Education Elective

JUNIOR YEAR

Fall Semester
Financial Management*
Organizational Behavior*
Principles of Marketing*
Supply Chain Operations Mgt*
or Gen. Ed. Elec.
Major Course
or Gen. Ed. Elec.

Spring Semester
Major Course*
Major Course*
General Education Elective*
Free Elective*
Free Elective*

SENIOR YEAR

Fall Semester
Business and Society*
Major Course
Major Course
General Education Elective
Free Elective (Major course for ACC, MIS &
PFP Majors)

Spring Semester
Strategic Management* Major Course
Major Course
Free Elective
Free Elective

*These courses can be interchanged between semesters within the specified year.

Courses in bold are part of the business core curriculum as shown in a prerequisite flow chart on the back of this sheet.

Please note that sequencing of courses may vary depending upon the specific requirements within a particular major. For example, Accounting, Management Information Systems, Management, Human Resource Management, International Management, and Entrepreneurship, majors should begin their major coursework during the first semester of their junior year.

Check with your advisor or departmental office for further information.
Accounting – B.S.B.A.

Requirements for Accounting major = 62 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

B.S.B.A. Core (48 cr)

- **MAT 140A or MAT 140B – College Algebra (3-4 cr)**
- **MAT 181 – Applied Calculus (3 cr)**
- **ACC 200 – Fundamentals of Financial Accounting (3 cr)**
- **ACC 201 – Managerial Accounting (3 cr)**
- **BSL 261 – American Legal Environment (3 cr)**
- **BSN 101 – Foundations of Business Administration (2 cr)**
- **ECO 113 – Principles of Economics (4 cr)**
- **ECO 280 – Managerial Economics (3 cr)**
- **ECON 347 – Micro Economic Analysis (3 cr)**
- **ECON 348 – Micro Economic Analysis (3 cr)**
- **MGT 305 – Organizational Behavior (3 cr)**
- **MGT 447 – Business and Society (3 cr)**
- **MGT 497 – Strategic Management (3 cr)**
- **MIS 142 – Business Computer Systems (3 cr)**
- **MKT 305 – Principles of Marketing (3 cr)**
- **SCM 200 – Statistical Applications in Business (3 cr)**
- **SCM 330 – Supply Chain & Operations Management (3 cr)**

Mathematical Competency: Students who place at the advanced level in the mathematics placement/competency test are not required to take MAT 140A/B.

Substitutions: Completion of ECO 101 & ECO 102 will satisfy the requirement for ECO 113, and completion of MAT 117 taken at Shippensburg University will satisfy the requirement for SCM 200.

Accounting Core (18 cr)

- **ACC 306 – Tax Accounting (3 cr)**
- **ACC 310 – Intermediate Accounting I (3 cr)**
- **ACC 311 – Intermediate Accounting II (3 cr)**
- **ACC 312 – Cost Determination and Analysis (3 cr)**
- **ACC 404 – Auditing (3 cr)**
- **MIS 142 – Business Computer Systems (3 cr)**
- **MIS 300 – Info Technology & Business Operations (3 cr)**
  [Students who double major in ACC and MIS take MIS 355 instead of MIS 300]

Accounting Electives (3 cr)

Choose one:

- **ACC 401 – Advanced Accounting (3 cr) OR**
- **ACC 406 – Advanced Tax Accounting (3 cr) OR**
- **ACC 412 – Advanced Cost Analysis and Control (3 cr) OR**
- **ACC 490 – Selected Topics in Accounting (3 cr)**

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr

Free Electives = 13 cr

GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

Declare Accounting: A grade of “C” or better in College Algebra and/or Applied Calculus and ENG 114 Writing Intensive First-Year Seminar is required. In addition, students must have a 2.0 cumulative grade point average in all of the 100/200 level business core courses they have completed. Freshmen must wait until the second semester to declare a Business major. EXCEPTION: Those students with MSAT of 605+ or those testing at the advanced level in mathematics on the placement test.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

 Semester I
- BSN 101 – Foundations of Business
- MAT 140 – College Algebra
- MIS 142 – Business Computer Systems

 Semester II
- MAT 181 – Applied Calculus I
- ECO 113 – Principles of Economics

 Semester III
- ACC 200 – Fundamentals of Accounting
- BSL 261 – American Legal Environment

 Semester IV
- ACC 201 – Managerial Accounting
- ECO 280 – Managerial Economics
- SCM 300 – Statistical Applications

Notes: MAT 140 is recommended before taking ECO 113.

MIS 142 Business Computer Systems is a prerequisite for SCM 200.

All B.S.B.A. majors in the John L. Grove College of Business should satisfactorily complete the 100/-200-level business core courses during their freshman and sophomore years and the 300-400-level business core courses during their junior and senior years, as listed below.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Entrepreneurship – B.S.B.A.

Requirements for Entrepreneurship major = 59 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

B.S.B.A. Core (48-49 cr)
- MAT 140A or MAT 140B – College Algebra (3-4 cr)
- MAT 181 – Applied Calculus (3 cr) **
- ACC 200 – Fundamentals of Financial Accounting (3 cr)
- ACC 201 – Managerial Accounting (3 cr)
- BSL 261 – American Legal Environment (3 cr)
- BSN 101 – Foundations of Business Administration (2 cr)
- ECO 113 – Principles of Economics (4 cr) **
- ECO 280 – Managerial Economics (3 cr)
- FIN 311 – Financial Management (3 cr)
- MGT 305 – Organizational Behavior (3 cr)
- MGT 447 – Business and Society (3 cr)
- MGT 497 – Strategic Management (3 cr)
- MIS 142 – Business Computer Systems (3 cr)
- MKT 305 – Principles of Marketing (3 cr)
- SCM 200 – Statistical Applications in Business (3 cr)
- SCM 330 – Supply Chain & Operations Management (3 cr)

Mathematical Competency: Students who place at the advanced level in the mathematics placement/competency test are not required to take MAT 140A/B.

Substitutions: Completion of ECO 101 & ECO 102 will satisfy the requirement for ECO 113. Completion of MAT 117 taken at Shippensburg University will satisfy the requirement for SCM 200.

Entrepreneurship Requirements (15 cr)
- ENT 336 – Product Design & Development (3 cr) F
- ENT 337 – Issues in Entrepreneurship (3 cr) S
- ENT 431 – Corporate Entrepreneurship (3 cr)
- ENT 432 – Entrepreneurship (3 cr) S
- ENT 433 – Small Business Management (3 cr) F

Marketing and Management elective (3 cr)
Select one:
- MGT 340 – Human Resource Management
- MGT 342 – Labor Relations & Collective Bargaining (3 cr)
- MGT 370 – International Business (3 cr)
- MGT 450 – Negotiation (3 cr)
- MGT 470 – International Management (3 cr)
- MGT 490 – Selected Topics in Management (3 cr)
- MGT 498 – Strategy Implementation (3 cr)
- MKT 370 – Services Marketing (3 cr)
- MKT 430 – Marketing Research (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 16 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

Declare Entrepreneurship: A grade of “C” or better in College Algebra and/or Applied Calculus and ENG 114 Writing Intensive First-Year Seminar is required. In addition, students must have a 2.0 cumulative grade point average in all of the 100/200 level business core courses they have completed. Freshmen must wait until the second semester to declare a Business major. EXCEPTION: Those students with MSAT of 605+ or those testing at the advanced level in mathematics on the placement test.

F=Fall only
S=Spring only

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

Semester I
- BSN 101 – Foundations of Business
- MAT 140 – College Algebra
- MIS 142 – Business Computer Systems

Semester II
- MAT 181 – Applied Calculus I
- ECO 113 – Principles of Economics

Semester III
- ACC 200 – Fundamentals of Accounting
- BSL 261 – American Legal Environment

Semester IV
- ACC 201 – Managerial Accounting
- ECO 280 – Managerial Economics
- SCM 200 – Statistical Applications

Notes: MAT 140 is recommended before taking ECO 113.

MIS 142 – Business Computer Systems is a prerequisite for SCM 200.

All B.S.B.A. majors in the John L. Grove College of Business should satisfactorily complete the 100-/200-level business core courses during their freshman and sophomore years and the 300-400-level business core courses during their junior and senior years, as listed below.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Finance – B.S.B.A

Requirements for Finance major = 63 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

B.S.B.A. Core (48-49 cr)
__MAT 140A or MAT 140B – College Algebra (3-4 cr)
__MAT 181 – Applied Calculus (3 cr) **
__ACC 200 – Fundamentals of Financial Accounting (3 cr)
__ACC 201 – Managerial Accounting (3 cr)
__BSL 261 – American Legal Environment (3 cr)
__BSN 101 - Foundations of Business Administration (2 cr)
__ECO 113 – Principles of Economics (4 cr)**
__ECO 280 – Managerial Economics (3 cr)
__FIN 311 – Financial Management (3 cr)
__MGT 305 - Organizational Behavior (3 cr)
__MGT 447 – Business and Society (3 cr)
__MGT 497 - Strategic Management (3 cr)
__MIS 142 – Business Computer Systems (3 cr)
__MKT 305 – Principles of Marketing (3 cr)
__SCM 200 – Statistical Applications in Business (3 cr)
__SCM 330 - Supply Chain & Operations Management (3 cr)

Mathematical Competency: Students who place at the advanced level in the mathematics placement/competency test are not required to take MAT 140A/B.

Substitutions: Completion of ECO 101 & ECO 102 will satisfy the requirement for ECO 113, and completion of MAT 117 taken at Shippensburg University will satisfy the requirement for SCM 200.

Finance Concentration (18 cr)
__FIN 312 – Investments (3 cr) F
__FIN 313 – Advanced Financial Management (3 cr) S
__FIN 314 – Financial Institutions (3 cr) F
__FIN 333 – Applied Company & Security Analysis (3 cr) S
Select three of the following:
__FIN 320 – Risk Management and Insurance (3 cr)
__FIN 322 – Estate Planning (3 cr)
__FIN 324 – Retirement Planning and Employee Benefits (3 cr)
__FIN 340 - Principles of Real Estate (3 cr)
__FIN 393 - Selected Topics in Finance (1-3 cr)
__FIN 405 - Real Estate Appraisal & Investment Analysis (3 cr)
__FIN 414 - Bank Management (3 cr)
__FIN 421 - Personal Financial Planning (3 cr)
__FIN 425 - Global Financial Management (3 cr)
__FIN 434 - Investment Management Program (1-3 cr)
__FIN 435 - Investment Management Program (1-3 cr)
__FIN 442 - Derivatives Markets (3 cr)
__FIN 490 - Selected Topics in Finance (1-3 cr)

Personal Financial Planning Concentration (21 cr)
__FIN 312 - Investments (3 cr) F
__FIN 320 - Risk Management & Insurance (3 cr) S
__FIN 322 - Estate Planning (3 cr) F

_FIN 324 – Retirement Planning & Employee Benefits (3 cr) S
_FIN 333 - Applied Company & Security Analysis (3 cr) S
_FIN 421 – Personal Financial Planning (3 cr) S
_ACC 306 - Tax Accounting (3 cr) S

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 12 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

Declare Finance: A grade of “C” or better in College Algebra and/or Applied Calculus and ENG 114 Writing Intensive First-Year Seminar is required. In addition, students must have a 2.0 cumulative grade point average in all of the 100/200 level business core courses they have completed. Freshmen must wait until the second semester to declare a Business major. EXCEPTION: Those students with MSAT of 605+ or those testing at the advanced level in mathematics on the placement test.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

Semester I
BSN 101 – Foundations of Business
MAT 140 – College Algebra
MIS 142 – Business Computer Systems

Semester II
MAT 181 – Applied Calculus I
ECO 113 – Principles of Economics

Semester III
ACC 200 – Fundamentals of Accounting
BSL 261 – American Legal Environment

Semester IV
ACC 201 – Managerial Accounting
ECO 280 – Managerial Economics
SCM 200 – Statistical Applications

Notes: MAT 140 is recommended before taking ECO 113.

MIS 142 - Business Computer Systems is a prerequisite for SCM 200.

All B.S.B.A. majors in the John L. Grove College of Business should satisfactorily complete the 100-/200-level business core courses during their freshman and sophomore years and the 300-400-level business core courses during their junior and senior years, as listed below.

F=Fall only S=Spring only

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Management – B.S.B.A.

Requirements for Management major = 59 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

B.S.B.A. Core (48-49 cr)

- MAT 140A or MAT 140B - College Algebra (3-4 cr) **
- MAT 181 - Applied Calculus (3 cr) **
- ACC 200 - Fundamentals of Financial Accounting (3 cr)
- ACC 201 - Managerial Accounting (3 cr)
- BSL 261 - American Legal Environment (3 cr)
- BSN 101 - Foundations of Business Administration (2 cr)
- ECO 113 - Principles of Economics (4 cr) **
- ECO 280 - Managerial Economics (3 cr)
- ENT 431 - Corporate Entrepreneurship (3 cr)
- ENP 305 - Organizational Behavior (3 cr) **
- ENT 447 - Business and Society (3 cr)
- ENT 497 - Strategic Management (3 cr)
- MIS 142 - Business Computer Systems (3 cr)
- MKT 305 - Principles of Marketing (3 cr)
- SCM 200 - Statistical Applications in Business (3 cr)
- SCM 330 - Supply Chain & Operations Management (3 cr)

Mathematical Competency: Students who place at the advanced level in the mathematics placement/competency test are not required to take MAT 140A/B.

Substitutions: Completion of ECO 101 & ECO 102 will satisfy the requirement for ECO 113, and completion of MAT 117 taken at Shippensburg University will satisfy the requirement for SCM 200.

Management Concentration (18 cr)

- ENT 431 - Corporate Entrepreneurship (3 cr)
- MGT 340 - Human Resources Management (3 cr)
- MGT 370 - International Business (3 cr)
- MGT 394 - Leadership & Decision-Making (3 cr)
- MGT 498 - Strategy Implementation (3 cr)
Select one:
- ENT 337 - Issues in Entrepreneurship (3 cr)
- ENT 432 - Entrepreneurship (3 cr)
- ENG 433 - Small Business Management (3 cr)
- MGT 342 - Labor Relations & Collective Bargaining (3 cr)
- MGT 450 - Negotiation (3 cr)
- MGT 470 - International Management (3 cr)
- MGT 490 - Selected Topics in Management (3 cr)

International Management Concentration (30 cr)

- MGT 340 - Human Resource Management (3 cr)
- MGT 370 - International Business (3 cr)
- MGT 470 - International Management (3 cr) F
- MKT 360 - International Marketing (3 cr) F
Select two:
- ANT 220 - Anthropology for International Studies (3 cr)
- ECO 321 - International Economics (3 cr)
- FIN 425 - Global Financial Management (3 cr)
- GEO 101 - World Geography (3 cr) **
- MGT 349 - International Human Resource Management (3 cr)
- MGT 380 or 381 - Global Bus Exploration I or II (3 cr)

Modern Language Requirements (12 cr)

- FRN, SPN, GER ____________________ (103+ level)
- FRN, SPN, GER ____________________ (103+ level)
- FRN, SPN, GER ____________________ (103+ level)

Select one:
- FRN 320 - French for the Professions (3 cr)
- SPN 330 - Spanish for the Professions (3 cr)
- GER 215 - German for the Professions (3 cr)

*Students must also pass ACTFL Oral Proficiency Interview at the intermediate level by mid-senior year. Language requirement does not include FRN 101, FRN 102, SPN 101, SPN 102, GER 101, GER 102, FRN 330, FRN 331, SPN 360, or SPN 361.

Human Resources Management Concentration (18 cr)

- MGT 340 - Human Resources Management (3 cr)
- MGT 342 - Labor Relations & Collective Bargaining (3 cr) F
- MGT 346 - Human Resources Management Law (3 cr) S
- MGT 348 - Compensation Administration (3 cr) S
Select two:
- ENT 337 - Issues in Entrepreneurship (3 cr)
- ENT 431 - Corporate Entrepreneurship (3 cr)
- ENT 433 - Small Business Management (3 cr)
- FIN 324 - Retirement Planning & Employee Benefits (3 cr)
- MGT 349 - International Human Resource Management (3 cr)
- MGT 370 - International Business (3 cr)
- MGT 394 - Leadership & Decision-Making (3 cr)
- MGT 450 - Negotiation (3 cr)
- MGT 470 - International Management (3 cr)
- MGT 490 - Selected Topics in Management (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr

Free Electives = 16 cr

GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

Declare Management: A grade of “C” or better in College Algebra and/or Applied Calculus and ENG 114 Writing Intensive First-Year Seminar is required. In addition, students must have a 2.0 cumulative grade point average in all of the 100/200 level business core courses they have completed. Freshmen must wait until the second semester to declare a Business major. EXCEPTION: Those students with MSAT of 605+ or those testing at the advanced level in mathematics on the placement test.

F=Fall only   S=Spring only

Notes: MAT 140 is recommended before taking ECO 113. MIS 142 Business Computer Systems is a prerequisite for SCM 200.

All B.S.B.A. majors in the John L. Grove College of Business should satisfactorily complete the 100-200 level business core courses during their freshman and sophomore years and the 300-400 level business core courses during their junior and senior years, as listed below.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Management Information Systems (MIS) – B.S.B.A.

Requirements for MIS major = 59 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

B.S.B.A. Core (48-49 cr)
- MAT 140A or MAT 140B - College Algebra (3-4 cr) **
- MAT 181 - Applied Calculus (3 cr) **
- ACC 200 - Fundamentals of Financial Accounting (3 cr)
- ACC 201 - Managerial Accounting (3 cr)
- BSL 261 - American Legal Environment (3 cr)
- BSN 101 - Foundations of Business Administration (2 cr)
- ECO 113 - Principles of Economics (4 cr) **
- ECO 280 - Managerial Economics (3 cr)
- FIN 311 - Financial Management (3 cr)
- MGT 305 - Organizational Behavior (3 cr) **
- MGT 447 - Business and Society (3 cr)
- MGT 497 - Strategic Management (3 cr)
- MIS 142 - Business Computer Systems (3 cr)
- MKT 305 - Principles of Marketing (3 cr)
- SCM 200 - Statistical Applications in Business (3 cr)
- SCM 330 - Supply Chain & Operations Management (3 cr)

Mathematical Competency: Students who place at the advanced level in the mathematics placement/competency test are not required to take MAT 140A/B.

Substitutions: Completion of ECO 101 & ECO 102 will satisfy the requirement for ECO 113, and completion of MAT 117 taken at Shippensburg University will satisfy the requirement for SCM 200.

Management Information Systems Requirements (21 cr)
- MIS 240 - Introduction to Programming Concepts (3 cr)
- MIS 340 - Business Programming (3 cr) F
- MIS 344 - Business Systems Analysis and Design (3 cr) F
- MIS 355 - Database Applications (3 cr) F
- MIS 420 - Telecomm & Distributed Processing (3 cr) S
- MIS 446 - Applied Project Management (3 cr) S

Select one:
- MIS 242 - Design & Development of User Info Syst. (3 cr)
- MIS 399 - Introduction to Corporate Cybersecurity (3 cr)
- MIS 442 - Electronic Commerce & Tech Integration (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 16 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

Declare MIS: A grade of “C” or better in College Algebra and/or Applied Calculus and ENG 114 Writing Intensive First-Year Seminar is required. In addition, students must have a 2.0 cumulative grade point average in all of the 100/200 level business core courses they have completed. Freshmen must wait until the second semester to declare a Business major. EXCEPTION: Those students with MSAT of 605+ or those testing at the advanced level in mathematics on the placement test.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester I</th>
<th>Semester II</th>
<th>Semester III</th>
<th>Semester IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSN 101 - Foundations of Business</td>
<td>MAT 181 - Applied Calculus I</td>
<td>ACC 200 - Fundamentals of Accounting</td>
<td>ACC 201 - Managerial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 140 - College Algebra</td>
<td>ECO 113 - Principles of Economics</td>
<td>BSL 261 - American Legal Environment</td>
<td>ECO 280 - Managerial Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS 142 - Business Computer Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCM 200 - Statistical Applications</td>
<td>SCM 200 - Statistical Applications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: MAT 140 is recommended before taking ECO 113.

MIS 142 Business Computer Systems is a prerequisite for SCM 200.

All B.S.B.A. majors in the John L. Grove College of Business should satisfactorily complete the 100-/200-level business core courses during their freshman and sophomore years and the 300-400-level business core courses during their junior and senior years, as listed below.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Marketing – B.S.B.A.

Requirements for Marketing major = 59 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

**B.S.B.A. Core (48-49 cr)**
- MAT 140A or MAT 140B – College Algebra (3-4 cr)**
- MAT 181 – Applied Calculus (3 cr)**
- ACC 200 – Fundamentals of Financial Accounting (3 cr)
- ACC 201 – Managerial Accounting (3 cr)
- BSL 261 – American Legal Environment (3 cr)
- BSN 101 – Foundations of Business Administration (2 cr)
- ECO 113 – Principles of Economics (4 cr)**
- ECO 280 – Managerial Economics (3 cr)
- FIN 311 – Financial Management (3 cr)
- MGT 305 – Organizational Behavior (3 cr)**
- MGT 447 – Business and Society (3 cr)
- MGT 497 – Strategic Management (3 cr)
- MIS 142 – Business Computer Systems (3 cr)
- MKT 305 – Principles of Marketing (3 cr)
- SCM 200 – Statistical Applications in Business (3 cr)
- SCM 330 – Supply Chain & Operations Management (3 cr)

Mathematical Competency: Students who place at the advanced level in the mathematics placement/competency test are not required to take MAT 140A/B.

Substitutions: Completion of ECO 101 & ECO 102 will satisfy the requirement for ECO 113, and completion of MAT 117 taken at Shippensburg University will satisfy the requirement for SCM 200.

Marketing Requirements (18 cr)
- MKT 306 – Buyer Behavior (3 cr) S
- MKT 430 – Marketing Research (3 cr) S
- MKT 495 – Marketing Analysis & Strategy Develop. (3 cr) S

Select three:
- ENT 337 – Issues in Entrepreneurship (3 cr)
- ENT 433 – Small Business Management (3 cr)
- MKT 310 – Personal Selling (3 cr)
- MKT 315 – Sales Management (3 cr)
- MKT 325 – Advertising and Promotional Strategy (3 cr)
- MKT 335 – E-Marketing (3 cr)
- MKT 340 – Tourism and Events Planning (3 cr)
- MKT 342 – B2B Marketing &Analysis (3 cr)
- MKT 352 – Principles of Retailing (3 cr)
- MKT 360 – International Marketing (3 cr)
- MKT 365 – Relationship Marketing (3 cr)
- MKT 370 – Services Marketing (3 cr)
- MKT 380 – Sports Marketing (3 cr)
- MKT 390 – Selected Topics in Marketing Credits: (3 cr)
- MKT 490 – Selected Topics in Marketing Credits: (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 16 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

Declare Marketing: A grade of “C” or better in College Algebra and/or Applied Calculus and ENG 114 Writing Intensive First-Year Seminar is required. In addition, students must have a 2.0 cumulative grade point average in all of the 100/200 level business core courses they have completed. Freshmen must wait until the second semester to declare a Business major. EXCEPTION: Those students with MSAT of 605+ or those testing at the advanced level in mathematics on the placement test.

F=Fall only
S=Spring only

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester I</th>
<th>Semester II</th>
<th>Semester III</th>
<th>Semester IV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSN 101 - Foundations of Business</td>
<td>MAT 181 - Applied Calculus I</td>
<td>ACC 200 - Fundamentals of Accounting</td>
<td>ACC 201 - Managerial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 141 – College Algebra</td>
<td>ECO 113 - Principles of Economics</td>
<td>BSL 261 - American Legal Environment</td>
<td>ECO 280 - Managerial Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIS 142 – Business Computer Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SCM 300 – Statistical Applications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes: MAT 140 is recommended before taking ECO 113.

MIS 142 Business Computer Systems is a prerequisite for SCM 200.

All B.S.B.A. majors in the John L. Grove College of Business should satisfactorily complete the 100-/200-level business core courses during their freshman and sophomore years and the 300-400-level business core courses during their junior and senior years, as listed below.

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Supply Chain Management – B.S.B.A.

Requirements for major in Supply Chain Management = 59 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

**B.S.B.A. Core (48-49 cr)**
- MAT 140A or MAT 140B – College Algebra (3-4 cr) **
- MAT 181 – Applied Calculus (3 cr) **
- ACC 200 – Fundamentals of Financial Accounting (3 cr)
- ACC 201 – Managerial Accounting (3 cr)
- BSL 261 – American Legal Environment (3 cr)
- BSN 101 – Foundations of Business Administration (2 cr)
- ECO 113 – Principles of Economics (4 cr) **
- ECO 280 – Managerial Economics (3 cr)
- FIN 311 – Financial Management (3 cr)
- MGT 305 – Organizational Behavior (3 cr) **
- MGT 447 – Business and Society (3 cr)
- MGT 497 – Strategic Management (3 cr)
- MIS 142 – Business Computer Systems (3 cr)
- SCM 200 – Statistical Applications in Business (3 cr)
- SCM 330 – Supply Chain & Operations Management (3 cr)

Mathematical Competency: Students who place at the advanced level in the mathematics placement/competency test are not required to take MAT 140A/B.

**Substitutions: Completion of ECO 101 & ECO 102 will satisfy the requirement for ECO 113, and completion of MAT 117 taken at Shippensburg University will satisfy the requirement for SCM 200.**

**Supply Chain Management Concentration (18 cr)**
- SCM 315 – Strategic Procurement (3 cr)
- SCM 355 – Managing Quality & Improvement (3 cr)
- SCM 370 – Integrated Supply Chain Systems (3 cr)
- SCM 380 – Data Mining for Supply Chain Mgmt (3 cr)
- SCM 420 – Global Logistics Systems (3 cr)

Select one:
- ACC 312 – Cost Determination and Analysis (3 cr)
- ECO 355 – Environmental Economics (3 cr)
- FIN 320 – Risk Management and Insurance (3 cr)
- FIN 340 – Principles of Real Estate (3 cr)
- FIN 405 – Real Estate Appraisal & Investment (3 cr)
- GEO 202 – GIS I: Intro to Geographic Info Systems (3 cr)
- MGT 340 – Human Resource Management (3 cr)
- MGT 342 – Labor Relations & Collective Bargaining (3 cr)
- MGT 370 – International Business (3 cr)
- MGT 394 – Leadership & Decision-Making (3 cr)
- MGT 450 – Negotiation (3 cr)
- MIS 240 – Introduction to Programming Concepts (3 cr)
- MIS 242 – Design & Development User Info Systems (3 cr)
- MIS 300 – Info Technology & Business Operations (3 cr)
- MIS 446 – Applied Project Management (3 cr)
- MKT 310 – Personal Selling (3 cr)
- MKT 342 – B2B Marketing & Analysis (3 cr)
- MKT 365 – Relationship Marketing (3 cr)
- MKT 370 – Services Marketing (3 cr)
- SCM 410 – Distribution Systems in Supply Chains (3 cr)

**Logistics Management Concentration (18 cr)**
- SCM 370 – Integrated Supply Chain Systems (3 cr)
- SCM 390 – Strategic Warehouse Management (3 cr) **
- SCM 410 – Distribution Systems in Supply Chains (3 cr) **
- SCM 420 – Global Logistics Systems (3 cr)

Select two:
- ACC 312 – Cost Determination and Analysis (3 cr)
- ECO 355 – Environmental Economics (3 cr)
- FIN 320 – Risk Management and Insurance (3 cr)
- FIN 405 – Real Estate Appraisal & Investment (3 cr)
- GEO 202 – GIS I: Intro to Geographic Info Systems (3 cr)
- MGT 340 – Human Resource Management (3 cr)
- MGT 342 – Labor Relations & Collective Bargaining (3 cr)
- MGT 370 – International Business (3 cr)
- MGT 394 – Leadership & Decision-Making (3 cr)
- MGT 450 – Negotiation (3 cr)
- MIS 240 – Introduction to Programming Concepts (3 cr)
- MIS 242 – Design & Development User Info Systems (3 cr)
- MIS 300 – Info Technology & Business Operations (3 cr)
- MIS 446 – Applied Project Management (3 cr)
- MKT 310 – Personal Selling (3 cr)
- MKT 342 – B2B Marketing & Analysis (3 cr)
- MKT 365 – Relationship Marketing (3 cr)
- MKT 370 – Services Marketing (3 cr)
- SCM 410 – Distribution Systems in Supply Chains (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr

Free Electives = 16 cr

GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0

**Declare Supply Chain Management:** A grade of “C” or better in College Algebra and/or Applied Calculus and ENG 114 Writing Intensive First-Year Seminar is required. In addition, students must have a 2.0 cumulative grade point average in all of the 100/200 level business core courses they have completed. Freshmen must wait until the second semester to declare a Business major. EXCEPTION: Those students with MSAT of 605+ or those testing at the advanced level in mathematics on the placement test.

F=Fall only  S=Spring only

**Notes:** MAT 140 is recommended before taking ECO 113.

MIS 142 Business Computer Systems is a prerequisite for SCM 200.

All B.S.B.A. majors in the John L. Grove College of Business should satisfactorily complete the 100-200 level business core courses during their freshman and sophomore years and the 300-400 level business core courses during their junior and senior years, as listed below.

**Disclaimer:** Courses may be subject to change.
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION & HUMAN SERVICES
DEGREE PROGRAMS

B.S.
Criminal Justice
Exercise Science

B.S.W.
Social Work

B.S.Ed.
Teacher Education
  Early Childhood/Elementary Education PK-4
  Elementary/Middle School Education 4-8
  Elementary/Middle School Education 4-8/Special Education Dual Certification
FOR STUDENTS INTERESTED IN TEACHING PK-4 OR 4-8

Many individuals have found that they enjoy working with children or young adults through babysitting, summer camps, athletics, etc. and then decide that they would like to teach these age groups. This enjoyment and appreciation of youth is a basic necessity for a teacher but as one educator said, “You can’t teach what you don’t know.” Therefore, the teacher education program for either early childhood/elementary education (Grades PK-4, Special Education PK-4 Dual Education Majors) or elementary/middle level education (Grades 4-8) majors is a blend of practical experiences with children grounded in a solid academic background in the general education program and in the major.

If you, as an exploratory student, are considering one of these majors, it must be a sound decision based on the understanding that you will be teaching children and young adults to take their places in society in the 21st century. You will need to: be a literate individual, knowledgeable in the math, sciences, social sciences and humanities; hone/ sharpen critical and creative thinking skills, problem solving skills; have an appreciation of multicultural and international perspectives; and have an understanding of special needs children in inclusive classrooms in order to fulfill your responsibility to the children you teach.

All three programs at Shippensburg consist of a four-year program leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education. Successful completion of this program of study qualifies the graduate for a variety of professional employment possibilities. The PK-4 Early Childhood/Elementary program leads to a PK-4 teaching certificate, thus qualifying the graduate for employment in any level pre-kindergarten through fourth grade. The dual Special Education/ PK-4 program leads to both PK-4 and special education certification. Those students choosing the Elementary/Middle Level program will select either one or two subjects in which they will be certified for the fourth through eighth grade level. The subject areas are: Social Studies, Language Arts, Math or Science. If a student selects the option to be certified in two subjects, one of the subjects must be math or science.

The curriculum for the programs can be divided into two parts: first, the university’s General Education requirements; and secondly, the education certification course requirement which focus on the particular grade band that a student will be certified to teach. Students must successfully complete the PAPA by a designated point before being permitted to continue, and complete required coursework with grades of “C” or higher. They must also have a 3.0 grade point average before gaining entry into either program.

Students need to demonstrate initiative, patience, and empathy for children as they learn to plan and guide the child’s program and to observe the child’s application of skills and knowledge. Their program emphasizes knowing how and when to help the child learn using a reflective model of teaching. Through study, direct observation, and participation, students grow in understanding various methods of teaching and become skillful in the use of curriculum materials and specialized equipment. They critically examine various courses of study and the newer techniques of measuring and assessing children’s social and academic growth.

Hockersmith, P.E., School of Education and Human Services, June 2005.
Updated: Royce, C., Teacher Education, Shippensburg University, July, 2009.

Entry Requirements

For admission into one of the program areas in the Department of Teacher Education, complete and submit the application on the next page. Data used in the selection process include: your completed application form which includes a Statement of Commitment, high school and college GPA. If you are selected, you will be notified prior to scheduling so that you can select appropriate courses.

Required: a minimum 3.0 GPA from Shippensburg prior to completing the application.

Suggestions: Have an academic advisor read the Statement of Commitment prior to submitting the application.
The screening procedures for students currently enrolled in programs at Shippensburg University who seek admission to programs within the Teacher Education Department.

1. Opportunity for transfer is provided throughout the fall and spring semesters. Applications will only be considered after a GPA of at least 15 credits is established. A completed hard-copy application must be delivered to the Teacher Education office.

2. Data used in the decision process are:
   1. Completed application form (submitted on time)
   2. University GPA - 3.0 required
   3. Statement of Professional Commitment (Please respond to the following prompts)
      1. Why have you chosen this career?
      2. What abilities or qualities do you have to offer this profession?
      3. Why do you want to work with children?
   4. Communication Skills
      1. Basic Oral Communication
      2. College Writing

3. Print a copy of your transcript and attach to this application.

4. Additional requirements for applicants with 60 credits or enrolling in junior level classes:
   1. Passing scores on Basic Skills Test.

5. Before student teaching all D and F grades must be repeated in a face-to-face regular semester or summer class at Shippensburg University.

Applicants will be ranked and offered admission as space becomes available.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Last Name</th>
<th>First Name</th>
<th>SU#</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local Address</th>
<th>SU GPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local Address (City, State, Zip)</th>
<th>Current Major</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Local Phone Number</th>
<th>Proposed Major</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Email Address</th>
<th>Credits (as of date submitted)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date Application Submitted</th>
<th>Current Advisor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FOR STUDENTS INTERESTED IN TEACHING SECONDARY EDUCATION

Shippensburg University has no Secondary Education Department. All students interested in teaching in a specific discipline must apply directly to the department as the degree will be a degree in the subject area with certification added.

Most secondary programs can be completed in 4 years. In situations where a student wants to complete requirements for more than one certification area, an additional semester may be needed. Field work beginning in the first education course (American School) and additional department requirements must be completed. All secondary majors must achieve a B average by graduation in order to be certified in the state of Pennsylvania.

Entry Requirements for all education majors:

1. A minimum 3.0 Grade Point Average.
2. Declare at the beginning of each semester.
3. Discuss the major with education professors who teach the secondary methods courses.

Suggestions: Contact the College of Education and Human Services at 477-1487 if you have questions regarding secondary education programs.
SHIPPENSBURG UNIVERSITY  
DEPARTMENT OF TEACHER EDUCATION  
PROGRAM PLANNING SHEET  
ECH Elem: Pre-K – 4 Program Planning Sheet  
TOTAL CREDITS: 120

Name:____________________        Advisor:__________________   Student ID:_________________

A student selecting this option will be certified to teach grades preK-4.

### General Education: 45 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CR</th>
<th>SM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Univ101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eng114 Writing Intensive – 1st year</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hcs100 Intro to Human Comm.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>His105 Historical Foundations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math111 Fundamentals of Math</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Interconnections: 9 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CR</th>
<th>SM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Select 1 Diversity Course and 2 Global Perspectives Courses</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diversity Course Options</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DS100 (Disability Studies) OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH100 (Intro Ethnic Studies) OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH101 (African-Am Studies) OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETH102 (Latino Studies) OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRN150 (French Civilization) OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEO103 (Geography of the United States) OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GER150 (German Civilization) OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psy101 (General Psychology) OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN150 (Spanish Civilization) OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWK265 (Understanding Diversity Work Practice) OR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WST100 (Intro Women’s Studies)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Natural World and Technologies: 9 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>CR</th>
<th>SM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 Courses Required from Natural World- 1 Additional Course from Either Natural World or Technology</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Only 2 courses with the same prefix permitted</em></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Natural World Course Options

- ANT121 Physical Anthropology OR
- BIO100 Basic Biology OR
- BIO145 Environmental Biology OR
- BIO150 Human Biology OR
- BIO161 Principles of Biology: Cell Structure OR
- BIO162 Principles of Biology: Organismal Diversity OR
- BIO208 Field Biology OR
- BIO237 Human Anatomy & Physiology OR
- CHM103 A Cultural Approach OR
- CHM105 An Observational Approach OR
- CHM121 Chemical Bonding OR
- ESS110 Intro to Geology OR
- ESS111 Intro to Atmosphere OR
- ESS210 physical Geography OR
- PHY108 Astronomy OR
- PHY110 Physics for Society OR
- PHY121 Physics I OR
- PHY122 Introductory Physics II OR
- PHY205 Intermediate Physics I

#### Technologies Course Options

- CSC 103 Overview of Computer Science OR
- CSC104 Programming in Python OR
- CSC180 Microcomputer Basics OR
- ECO102 Principles of Microeconomics OR
- MAT219 Data Science
Citizenship and Responsibility: 6 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Select 2 Courses From Different Rows</th>
<th>6 Credits Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship Course Options</td>
<td>0-3 Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS201 Early History of the United States OR PLS100 US Government and Politics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ethical Reasoning Course Options: 0-3 Credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ethical Theories and Problems OR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Critical Reasoning Course Options: 0-3 Credits

| Critical Thinking OR Soc101 (Principles of Sociology) OR Geo 140 (Human Geography) |

Creativity and Expression: 6 credits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Select 1 Literature Course and 1 Art Course</th>
<th>6 Credits Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Literature Course Options</td>
<td>3 Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG243 The Art of the Film OR ENG248 Introduction to Culturally Diverse Literature of the U.S OR ENG250 Introduction to Literature OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Art Course Options: 3 Credits

| Art History OR Art Studio OR Art339 History of American Art OR IAP111 Introduction to Interdisciplinary Arts OR MUS121 Intro to Music OR MUS129 American Popular Music OR MUS227 Opera & Music Theatre OR MUS261 World Music |

<p>| *Children's Theater may be taken in lieu of ART OR Music with Advisor’s permission |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Professional Core: 63 Credits</th>
<th>CR</th>
<th>SM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECH 210 The Early Childhood Profession</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 220 The Developing Child I: Physical, Motor, Health &amp; Well-being</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 260 Developmental Science: Cognitive &amp; Language</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 320 Developmental Science: Social-Emotional Basis for Guiding Children’s Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 333 Social Studies Methods in P-4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 343 Math Methods I, P-1st</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 370 Assessing Young Children</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 373 Science &amp; Technology Methods in P-4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 393 Math Methods II, 2nd-4th grade</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 394 Technology Instruction for Early Childhood Classrooms</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 415 Professional Practicum in P-4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 440 Building Family &amp; Community Partnerships</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 453 Integrated Curriculum, P-4th</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 480 Early Childhood Professional Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 323 Processes of Word/Text/Comprehension in Grades 1-4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 363 Reading and Writing in P-4th</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 383 English Language Learners in P-4th</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 443 Interventions and Differentiation</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Early Childhood Student Teaching: 12 Credits</th>
<th>CR</th>
<th>SM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECH 489 Student Teaching &amp; Prof. Practicum</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| EEC 273 Introduction to Exceptionalities: Understanding Diverse Learners | 3 | |
| EEC 423 Effective Instructional Strategies for Children with Exceptionalities, P-8 | 3 | |
| EEC 483 Assessing Children with Exceptionalities for Curricular Decision Making | 3 | |

| MAT 110 Fundamentals of Math | 3 | |
### A Plan for Advisees: ECH Elementary Pre K-4 Program Planning Sheet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
<th>(15 total credits)</th>
<th>SHIP STATUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General Education (15 cr.)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• The SU Pre K-4 Program recommends that Math 110 and Math 111 be taken through SU. This recommendation is made due to the alignment of course content and strategies in the Math Department that prepare pre-service teachers in the Pre K-4 program. If students decide to take General Education at other institutions the courses selected must align course content with Math 110 and Math 111.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Take the Basic Skills Exam—the PAPA or the CORE—or use SAT/ACT scores if scores match the PDE guidelines. Refer to the OPPEO website to see required passing scores: <a href="https://www.ship.edu/coehs/field-services/office_of_field_services/">https://www.ship.edu/coehs/field-services/office_of_field_services/</a>). It is strongly recommended that this exam be taken during the freshman year.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEMESTER 2</strong></td>
<td>(15 total credits)</td>
<td>SHIP STATUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education (15 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Note: All clearances must be submitted to the OPPEO, Ship 354, by start of semester 3 and be maintained each year until graduation.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. PA Criminal Background</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Child Abuse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. FBI Fingerprinting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. TB Testing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Liability Insurance [PSEA or KEYTA]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Act 24/82 Form</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEMESTER 3</strong></td>
<td>(15 total credits)</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONAL STATUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEMESTER 4</strong></td>
<td>(15 total credits)</td>
<td>FOUNDATIONAL STATUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education (9 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• ECH 210 The Early Childhood Profession (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• ECH 220 Developmental Science: Physical, Motor, and Health (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[35 Field Placement Hours and 5 GBLUES/BCFC Hours Required]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Education (9 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• ECH 260 Developmental Science: Cognitive and Language (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• EEC 273 Intro to Exceptionalities (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[35 Field Placement Hours, 5 GBLUES/BCFC Hours, and 9 Special Ed Hours Required]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Renew and Re-Submit Clearances as needed [see Semester 2]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• You MUST meet the Basic Skill Requirements before semester 5 [see Semester 1 for clarification].</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEMESTER 5</strong></td>
<td>(15 total credits)</td>
<td>CANDIDACY STATUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEMESTER 6</strong></td>
<td>(14 total credits)</td>
<td>CANDIDACY STATUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 320 The Developing Child III: Social and Emotional Development and Guiding Children’s Behavior (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 333 Social Studies Methods in P-4 (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 343 Math Methods I, PK-1st (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 423 Effective Instructional Strategies for Children with Exceptionalities PK-8 (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 323 Processes of Word/Text/Comprehension in Grades 1-4 (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[35 Field Placement Hours and 5 GBLUES/BCFC Hours Required]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 370 Assessing Young Children (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 373 Science and Technology Methods in PK-4 (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 393 Math Methods II, 2nd-4th (2 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 363 Reading and Writing in PK-4th (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 383 English Language Learners in PK-4 (2 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 394 Technology Instruction for Early Childhood (1 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[35 Field Placement Hours and 5 GBLUES/BCFC Hours Required]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Renew and Re-Submit Clearances as needed [see Semester 2]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEMESTER 7</strong></td>
<td>(16 total credits)</td>
<td>CLINICAL STATUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEMESTER 8</strong></td>
<td>(15 total credits)</td>
<td>CLINICAL STATUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 415 Professional Practicum in PK-4 (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 440 Building Family and Community Partnerships (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 453 Integrated Curriculum PK-4 (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EEC 483 Assessing Children with Exceptionalities for Curricular Decision Making (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDG 443 Reading Measures and Interventions (4 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[50 Hour Pre-School Placement and 24 Special Ed Hours Required]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Attempt to fulfill PK-4 PECT Requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 480 Early Childhood Professional Seminar (3 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECH 489 Student Teaching (12 cr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ALUMNI/CERTIFICATION STATUS

- Pass required PECT exams before applying for graduation
- Apply for certification through PDE certification website (https://www.education.pa.gov/Educators/Certification/Application/Pages/default.aspx)
- Application will be approved by SU certification officer once submitted
Criminal Justice – B.S.

Requirements for Criminal Justice major = 60 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Social & Behavioral Science Requirements (9 cr)
- PLS 100 - U.S. Government & Politics (3 cr) **
- PSY 101 - General Psychology (3 cr) **
- SOC 101 - Introduction to Sociology (3 cr) **

Required Core (21 cr)
- CRJ 100 - Intro to Criminal Justice (3 cr)
- CRJ 221 - Policing a Democracy (3 cr)
- CRJ 241 - Survey of Corrections (3 cr)
- CRJ 261 - Criminal Law & Procedures (3 cr)
- CRJ 309 - Theories of Crime & Crime Control (3 cr)
- CRJ 310 - Research Methods (3 cr)
- CRJ 452 - Race, Ethnicity & Crime (3 cr)

Capstone Course (3 cr)
- CRJ 454 - Policy, Professionalism, and Ethics (3 cr)

Criminal Justice Electives (21 cr)
Select 7 of the following:
- CRJ 321 - Criminal Investigation (3 cr)
- CRJ 326 - Victimology: The Victim and the Law (3 cr)
- CRJ 336 - Introduction to Forensic Science (3 cr)
- CRJ 342 - Crime Prevention (3 cr)
- CRJ 345 - Organization & Mgmt of CRJ Agencies (3 cr)
- CRJ 351 - Juvenile Justice (3 cr)
- CRJ 356 - Organized Crime (3 cr)
- CRJ 363 - Intimate Partner Violence (3 cr)
- CRJ 365 - White Collar Crime (3 cr)
- CRJ 370 - Mock Trial (3 cr)
- CRJ 377 - Hate Crime (3 cr)
- CRJ 381 - Mental Health and the Criminal Justice System (3 cr)
- CRJ 396 - Selected Topics in Criminal Justice (3 cr)
- CRJ 397 - Selected Topics in Criminal Justice (3 cr)
- CRJ 398 - Selected Topics in Victimology (3 cr)
- CRJ 411 - Terrorism (3 cr)
- CRJ 433 - Evidence Law (3 cr)
- CRJ 440 - Community Corrections (3 cr)
- CRJ 456 - Forensic Science: Evidence Analysis (3 cr)
- CRJ 461 - Social Construction of Homicide (3 cr)
- CRJ 463 - Comparative Criminal Justice (3 cr)
- CRJ 464 - Popular Culture, Crime and Justice (3 cr)
- CRJ 466 - Women and Criminal Justice (3 cr)
- CRJ 469 - Victim Treatment and Services (3 cr)
- CRJ 471 - Internship in Criminal Justice I (3 cr)
- CRJ 472 - Internship in Criminal Justice II (3 cr)
- CRJ 481 - Independent Study (1-3 cr)

Each section of Internship is 3 crs & requires 120 hrs of agency work. Therefore, 3 credits = 120 hrs of work, 6 credits = 240 hrs and so on. **Departmental approval is required.**

Interdisciplinary Courses (15 cr)
Criminal Justice and Military Science courses will not fulfill this requirement.

- _____________________________(at least 200 level)
- _____________________________(at least 200 level)
- _____________________________(at least 200 level)
- _____________________________(at least 200 level)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 15 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.6

Criminal Justice majors are limited to 45 credits of CRJ courses. CRJ courses cannot be used for Free Electives or for Interdisciplinary Courses.

A Criminal Justice minor is available - 18 cr
A certificate in Victimology and Victim Services is available - 12 cr

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Requirements for Early Childhood/Elementary Education major = 75 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements. See Degree Audit or Elem: Early Childhood (PreK-4) Planning Sheet on Department of Teacher Education webpage for General Education requirements.

Mathematics Requirement (6 cr)
__MAT 110 – Fundamentals of Math I (3 cr) **
__MAT 111 – Fundamentals of Math II (3 cr)

Professional Core (60 cr)
__ECH 210 – The Early Childhood Profession (3 cr)
__ECO 220 – Developmental Sci: Physical, Motor, Health (3 cr)
__ECH 260 – Developmental Sci: Cognitive & Language (3 cr)
__ECH 320 – Developmental Sci: Social & Emotional (3 cr)
__ECH 333 – Social Studies Methods for PK-4th Grade (3 cr)
__ECH 343 – Mathematics Methods I for Pre-K & K (3 cr)
__ECH 370 – Assessing Young Children (3 cr)
__ECH 373 – Science and Technology Methods in PK-4 (3 cr)
__ECH 393 – Mathematics Methods II, Grades 2-4 (2 cr)
__ECH 394 – Technology Instruction (1 cr)
__ECH 415 – Professional Practicum in PK-4 (3 cr)
__ECH 440 – Building Family & Community Partner (3 cr)
__ECH 453 – Integrated Curriculum Pre K-4 (3 cr)
__ECH 480 – Early Childhood Professional Seminar (3 cr)
__EEC 273 – Introduction to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 423 – Effective Instructional Strategies (3 cr)
__RDG 323 – Processes of Word/Text/Comprehension (3 cr)
__RDG 363 – Reading and Writing in PK-4 (3 cr)
__RDG 383 – English Language Learners in PK-4 (2 cr)
__RDG 443 – Reading Measures & Interventions in PK-4 (4 cr)

Student Teaching (12 cr)
__ECH 489 – Early Childhood Student Teaching (12 cr)

Optional Reading Minor (15 cr)
__RDG 334 – Classroom Literacy Assessment (Winter Online)
__RDG 330 – Content Area Reading (Summer Online)
__RDG 345 – Teaching Language Arts (Summer F-to-F)
__RDG 340 – Seminar in Literacy Tutoring (Summer F-to-F)
__RDG 350 – Text Accessibility & Compr (Summer Online)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 0 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

PAPA examinations: All education majors must pass the first level of the PAPA assessments in reading, math, and writing between 48 and 60 credits of coursework. These basic skills tests must be passed before students are permitted to take any 300 level or above education course.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING:

Semesters I & II General Education courses

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Requirements for Special Education & Early Childhood Education
major = 90 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements. See Degree Audit or Early Childhood & Special Education Planning Sheet on the Department of Teacher Education webpage for General Education requirements.

Mathematics Requirement (6 cr)
__MAT 110 - Fundamentals of Math I (3 cr) **
__MAT 111 - Fundamentals of Math II (3 cr) **

Professional Core (75 cr)
__ECH 210 - The Early Childhood Profession (3 cr)
__ECH 280 - Physical, Language & Cognitive Develop. (3 cr)
__ECH 320 - Social & Emotional Basis (3 cr)
__ECH 333 - Social Studies Methods for PK-4th Grade (3 cr)
__ECH 370 - Assessing Young Children (3 cr)
__ECH 373 - Science and Technology Methods in PK-4 (3 cr)
__ECH 393 - Mathematics Methods II, Grades 2-4 (2 cr)
__ECH 394 - Technology Instruction (1 cr)
__ECH 415 - Professional Practicum in PK-4 (3 cr)
__ECH 440 - Building Family & Community Partner (3 cr)
__ECH 453 - Integrated Curriculum Pre K-4 (3 cr)
__ECH 480 - Early Childhood Professional Seminar (3 cr)
__EEC 273 - Introduction to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 280 - Best Practices in Collaboration (3 cr)
__EEC 320 - Interventions for Comm. Impairments (3 cr)
__EEC 325 - Interventions for Social/Emotional (3 cr)
__EEC 330 - Teaching Students with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 335 - Interventions for Cognitive and/or Physical (3 cr)
__EEC 423 - Effective Instructional Strategies (3 cr)
__EEC 447 - Special Education Processes (3 cr)
__EEC 483 - Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__RDG 323 - Processes of Word/Text/Comprehension (3 cr)
__RDG 363 - Reading and Writing in PK-4 (3 cr)
__RDG 383 - English Language Learners in PK-4 (2 cr)
__RDG 443 - Reading Measures & Interventions in PK-4 (4 cr)

Student Teaching (12 cr)
__ESC 489 - Student Teaching & Practicum (12 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 135 cr
Free Electives = 0 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Elementary/Middle Level Education: Grades 4-8, English/Language Arts Concentration, B.S.Ed.

Requirements for Elementary/Middle Level Education major with English/Language Arts Concentration = 72 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements. See Degree Audit or Elementary/Middle Level Education Planning Sheet on the Department of Teacher Education webpage for General Education requirements.

Required Psychology Course (3 cr)
__PSY 101 - General Psychology (3 cr) **

Mathematics Requirements (9 cr)
__MAT 205 - Conceptual Mathematics for Middle-Level (3 cr)
__MAT 140 A or B - College Algebra (3 cr) **
Select one:
__MAT 117 - Applied Stats (3 cr) [math placement 2-4] ** OR
__MAT 217 - Statistics I (3 cr) [math placement 5-6] **

Professional Core (36 cr)
__TCH 206 - Social Foundations of Middle Level Ed (3 cr)
__TCH 261 - Adolescent Development & Learning (3 cr)
__EEC 483 - Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 273 - Intro to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 423 - Effective Instructional Strategies (3 cr)
__RDG 232 - Reading in the Elementary School (3 cr)
__RDG 329 - Reading in the Content Area (3 cr)
__RDG 405 - Writing in Elementary Classrooms (3 cr)
__TCH 251 - Elements of Middle Level Instruction (3 cr)
__TCH 322 - Teaching Middle Level Language Arts (3 cr)
__TCH 345 - Assessment & Evaluation (3 cr)
__RDG 413 - Teaching Reading to ELL (3 cr)

Concentration Area (15 cr)
__TCH 303 - Books and Materials (3 cr)
__ENG 224 - Intro to Creative Writing (3 cr)
__ENG 366 - History and Str of English Language (3 cr)
__ENG 426 - Adolescent Literature (3 cr)
Select one:
__ENG 234 - American Literature II (3 cr) OR
__ENG 236 - British Literature I (3 cr) OR
__ENG 237 - British Literature II (3 cr) OR
__ENG 239 - Postcolonial Literature (3 cr) OR
__ENG 240 - Global Literature (3 cr) OR
__ENG 342 - Mythology (3 cr) OR
__ENG 345 - Women’s Literature (3 cr) OR
__ENG 349 - Victorian Literature (3 cr) OR
__ENG 358 - Ethnic Literature (3 cr) OR
__ENG 359 - Native American Literature (3 cr) OR
__ENG 362 - Disability in Literature (3 cr) OR
__ENG 375 - African-American Literature (3 cr) OR
__ENG 385 - Studies in Postcolonial Literature (3 cr)

Student Teaching Requirement (15 cr)
__EDU 409 - Seminar Middle Lvl Student Teaching (3 cr)
__EDU 495 - Student Teaching & Practicum (12 cr)

Optional Special Education Concentration (18 cr)
__EEC 280 - Best Practices in Collaboration (3 cr)
__EEC 320 - Interventions (3 cr)
__EEC 325 - Interventions (3 cr)
__EEC 330 - Teaching Students with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 335 - Interventions (3 cr)
__EEC 447 - Special Education Processes (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 3 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

PAPA examinations: All education majors must pass the first level of the PAPA assessments in reading, math, and writing between 48 and 60 credits of coursework. These basic skills tests must be passed before students are permitted to take any 300 level or above education course.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Semesters I & II General Education

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Elementary/Middle Level Education: Grades 4-8, Math and Language Arts Concentration, B.S.Ed.

Requirements for Elementary/Middle Level Education with Math and Language Arts Concentration = 76-79 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements. See Degree Audit or Elementary/Middle Level Education Planning Sheet on the Department of Teacher Education webpage for General Education requirements.

Required Psychology Course (3 cr)
__PSY 101 – General Psychology (3 cr) **

Mathematics Concentration (19-20 cr)
__MAT 105 – Mathematics for Liberal Studies (3 cr)
__MAT 205 – Conceptual Mathematics for Middle-Level (3 cr)
__MAT 225 – Discrete Mathematics (4 cr) **
Select one:
__MAT 181 – Applied Calculus (3 cr) ** OR
__MAT 175 – Pre-Calculus (3 cr) ** OR
__MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **
Select one:
__MAT 333 – Geometry (3 cr) OR
__MAT 400 – History of Math (3 cr) OR
__MAT 317 – Statistics II (3 cr)
Select one:
__MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr) ** OR
__MAT 217 – Statistics I (3 cr) **

Language Arts Concentration (12 cr)
__ENG 250 – Introduction to Literature (3 cr) **
__TCH 303 – Books and Materials (3 cr)
__ENG 366 – History & Str. of English Language (3 cr)
__ENG 426 – Adolescent Literature (3 cr)

Professional Core (39 cr)
__TCH 206 – Social Foundations of Middle Level Ed (3 cr)
__TCH 261 – Adolescent Development & Learning (3 cr)
__EEC 483 – Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 273 – Intro to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 423 – Effective Instructional Strategies (3 cr)
__RDG 232 – Reading in the Elementary School (3 cr)
__RDG 329 – Reading in the Content Area (3 cr)
__RDG 405 – Writing in Elementary Classrooms (3 cr)
__TCH 251 – Elements of Middle Level Instruction (3 cr)
__TCH 322 – Teaching Middle Level Language Arts (3 cr)
__TCH 342 – Teaching Middle Level Math (3 cr)
__TCH 345 – Assessment & Evaluation (3 cr)
__RDG 413 – Teaching Reading to ELL (3 cr)

Student Teaching Requirement (15 cr)
__EDU 409 – Seminar Middle Level Student Teaching (3 cr)
__EDU 495 – Student Teaching & Practicum (12 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 0 cr
GPA Needed to Declare:  3.0

PAPA examinations: All education majors must pass the first level of the PAPA assessments in reading, math, and writing between 48 and 60 credits of coursework. These basic skills tests must be passed before students are permitted to take any 300 level or above education course.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Semesters I & II General Education & Concentration

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Elementary/Middle Level Education: Grades 4-8, Math and Science Concentration, B.S.Ed.

Requirements for Elementary/Middle Level Education with Math and Science Concentration = 78-80 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements. See Degree Audit or Elementary/Middle Level Education Planning Sheet on the Department of Teacher Education webpage for General Education requirements.

Required Psychology Course (3 cr)

__PSY 101 – General Psychology (3 cr) **

Mathematics Concentration (19-20 cr)

__MAT 105 – Mathematics for Liberal Studies (3 cr)
__MAT 205 – Conceptual Mathematics for Middle-Level (3 cr)
__MAT 225 – Discrete Math (4 cr) **

Select one:

__MAT 181 – Applied Calculus (3 cr) ** OR
__MAT 175 – Pre-Calculus (3 cr) ** OR
__MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr) **

Select one:

__MAT 333 – Geometry (3 cr) OR
__MAT 400 – History of Math (3 cr) OR
__MAT 317 – Statistics II (3 cr)

Select one:

__MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr) ** OR
__MAT 217 – Statistics I (3 cr) **

Science Concentration (20 cr)

__CHM 105 – An Observational Approach (3 cr)
__ESS 110 – Intro to Geology (3 cr)
__PHY 121 – Physics I Lecture (3 cr) **
__PHY 123 – Physics I Lab (1 cr)
__ESS 111 – Intro to Atmosphere (3 cr) **
__BIO 162 – Prin. of Bio: Organismal Diversity (4 cr) **

Select one:

__BIO 100 – Basic Biology (3 cr) OR
__BIO 142 – Intro to Ecology (3 cr) OR
__BIO 145 – Environmental Biology (3 cr) OR
__ESS 210 – Physical Geology (3 cr)

Professional Core (27 cr)

__TCH 206 – Social Foundations of Middle Level Ed (3 cr)
__TCH 261 – Adolescent Development & Learning (3 cr)
__EEC 483 – Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 273 – Introduction to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 423 – Effective Instructional Strategies (3 cr)
__RDG 232 – Reading in the Elementary School (3 cr)
__RDG 329 – Reading in the Content Area (3 cr)
__RDG 405 – Teaching Writing in 4-8 Classrooms (3 cr)
__TCH 345 – Assessment & Evaluation Strategies (3 cr)
__TCH 342 – Teaching Middle Level Math (3 cr)
__TCH 366 – Teaching Science at the Middle Level (3 cr)
__RDG 413 – Teaching Reading to ELL (3 cr)

Student Teaching (15 cr)

__EDU 409 – Seminar Middle Level Student Teaching (3 cr)
__EDU 495 – Student Teaching & Practicum (12 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 0 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

PAPA examinations: All education majors must pass the first level of the PAPA assessments in reading, math, and writing between 48 and 60 credits of coursework. These basic skills tests must be passed before students are permitted to take any 300 level or above education course.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Semesters I & II General Education

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Elementary/Middle Level Education: Grades 4-8, Math and Social Studies Concentration, B.S.Ed.

Requirements for Elementary/Middle Level Education major with Math and Social Studies Concentration = 76-78 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements. See Degree Audit or Elementary/Middle Level Education Planning Sheet on the Department of Teacher Education webpage for General Education requirements.

Psychology Requirement (3 cr)
__PSY 101 - General Psychology (3 cr) **

Mathematics Concentration (19-20 cr)
__MAT 105 - Mathematics for Liberal Studies (3 cr)
__MAT 205 - Conceptual Mathematics for Middle-Level (3 cr)
__MAT 225 - Discrete Mathematics (4 cr) **
Select one:
__MAT 181 - Applied Calculus (3 cr) ** OR
__MAT 175 - Pre-Calculus (3 cr) ** OR
__MAT 211 - Calculus I (4 cr) **
Select one:
__MAT 333 - Geometry (3 cr) OR
__MAT 400 - History of Math (3 cr) OR
__MAT 317 - Statistics II (3 cr)
Select one:
__MAT 117 - Applied Statistics (3 cr) ** OR
__MAT 217 - Statistics I (3 cr) **

Social Studies Concentration (18 cr)
__GEO 101 - World Geography (3 cr) **
__ECO 101 - Principles of Macroeconomics (3 cr) **
__PLS 100 - U.S. Government and Politics (3 cr) **
__GEO 140 - Cultural Geography (3 cr) **
__HIS 106 - Thinking Historically in a Global Age (3 cr) **
Select one:
__ECO 345 - Economics of Growth & Development (3 cr)
__PLS 311 - Legislative Process (3 cr)
__PLS 312 - The American Presidency (3 cr)
__PLS 313 - The Judicial Process (3 cr)
__PLS 342 - American Foreign Policy (3 cr)
__PLS 356 - Politics of Developing Regions (3 cr)
__HIS 201 - Early History of the US (3 cr)
__HIS 202 - Recent History of the US (3 cr)
__HIS 301 - The West in American History (3 cr)
__HIS 302 - American Economic History (3 cr)
__HIS 304 - American Diplomatic History (3 cr)
__HIS 305 - The Civil War (3 cr)
__HIS 306 - History of the South (3 cr)
__HIS 309 - History of the American Worker (3 cr)
__HIS 314 - Jacksonian America (3 cr)
__HIS 318 - History of US Women (3 cr)
__HIS 338 - Colonial America (3 cr)
__HIS 341 - African American History (3 cr)
__HIS 342 - US Immigration & Ethnicity (3 cr)
__HIS 345 - Military History of the US (3 cr)
__HIS 402 - Revolutionary America (3 cr)
__HIS 413 - Pennsylvania History (3 cr)

Professional Core (39 cr)
__TCH 206 - Social Foundations of Middle Level Ed (3 cr)
__TCH 261 - Adolescent Development & Learning (3 cr)
__EEC 483 - Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 273 - Intro to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 423 - Effective Instructional Strategies (3 cr)
__RDG 232 - Reading in the Elementary School (3 cr)
__RDG 329 - Reading in the Content Area (3 cr)
__RDG 405 - Writing in Elementary Classrooms (3 cr)
__TCH 251 - Elements of Middle Level Instruction (3 cr)
__TCH 342 - Teaching Middle Level Math (3 cr)
__TCH 345 - Assessment & Evaluation (3 cr)
__TCH 348 - Teaching Middle Level Social Studies (3 cr)
__RDG 413 - Teaching Reading to ELL (3 cr)

Student Teaching (15 cr)
__EDU 409 - Seminar Middle Level Student Teaching (3 cr)
__EDU 495 - Student Teaching and Practicum (12 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 0 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

PAPA examinations: All education majors must pass the first level of the PAPA assessments in reading, math, and writing between 48 and 60 credits of coursework. These basic skills tests must be passed before students are permitted to take any 300 level or above education course.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Semesters I & II General Education & Concentration

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Elementary/Middle Level Education: Grades 4-8, Mathematics Concentration, B.S.Ed.

Requirements for Elementary/Middle Level Education major with Mathematics Concentration = 67 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements. See Degree Audit or Elementary/Middle Level Education Planning Sheet on the Department of Teacher Education webpage for General Education requirements.

Required Psychology Course (3 cr)
__PSY 101 – General Psychology (3 cr) **

Mathematics Concentration (22-24 cr)
__MAT 105 – Mathematics for Liberal Studies (3 cr) **
__MAT 205 – Conceptual Mathematics for Middle-Level (3 cr)
__MAT 225 – Discrete Mathematics (4 cr) **
__MAT ___________________________(200+ level)
Select one:
__MAT 181 – Applied Calculus (3 cr)
OR
__MAT 175 – Pre-Calculus (3 cr)
OR
__MAT 211 – Calculus I (4 cr)
Select one:
__MAT 333 – Geometry (3 cr)
OR
__MAT 400 – History of Math (3 cr)
OR
__MAT 317 – Statistics II (3 cr)
Select one:
__MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr) **
OR
__MAT 217 – Statistics I (3 cr) **

Professional Core (36 cr)
__TCH 206 – Social Foundations of Middle Level Ed (3 cr)
__TCH 261 – Adolescent Development & Learning (3 cr)
__EEC 483 – Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 273 – Intro to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 423 – Effective Instructional Strategies (3 cr)
__RDG 232 – Reading in the Elementary School (3 cr)
__RDG 329 – Reading in the Content Area (3 cr)
__RDG 405 – Writing in Elementary Classrooms (3 cr)
__TCH 251 – Elements of Middle Level Instruction (3 cr)
__TCH 342 – Teaching Middle Level Math (3 cr)
__TCH 345 – Assessment & Evaluation (3 cr)
__RDG 413 – Teaching Reading to ELL (3 cr)

Student Teaching Requirement (15 cr)
__EDU 409 – Seminar Middle Level Student Teaching (3 cr)
__EDU 495 – Student Teaching & Practicum (12 cr)

Optional Special Education Concentration (18 cr)
__EEC 280 – Best Practices in Collaboration (3 cr)
__EEC 320 – Interventions (3 cr)
__EEC 325 – Interventions (3 cr)
__EEC 330 – Teaching Students with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 335 – Interventions (3 cr)
__EEC 447 – Special Education Processes (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 8 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

PAPA examinations: All education majors must pass the first level of the PAPA assessments in reading, math, and writing between 48 and 60 credits of coursework. These basic skills tests must be passed before students are permitted to take any 300 level or above education course.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Semesters I & II General Education & Concentration

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Elementary/Middle Level Education: Grades 4-8, Science & Language Arts Concentration, B.S.Ed.

Requirements for Elementary/Middle Level Education major with Science & Language Arts Concentration = 77-78 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements. See Degree Audit or Elementary/Middle Level Education Planning Sheet on the Department of Teacher Education webpage for General Education requirements.

Required Psychology Course (3 cr)
__PSY 101 – General Psychology (3 cr)**

Mathematics Requirements (10-11 cr)
__MAT 205 – Concepts of Middle Level Math (3 cr)
__MAT 225 – Discrete Mathematics (4 cr)**
Select one:
__MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr)** OR
__MAT 217 – Statistics I (4 cr)**

Science Concentration (20 cr)
__CHM 105 – An Observational Approach (3 cr)
__ESS 110 – Intro to Geology (3 cr)
__PHY 121 – Physics I Lecture (3 cr)**
PHY 123 – Physics I Lab (1 cr)
__ESS 111 – Intro to Atmosphere (3 cr)**
__BIO 162 – Prin. of Bio: Organismal Diversity (4 cr)**
Select one:
__ESS 210 – Physical Geography (3 cr) OR
__ESS 220 – Oceanography (3 cr) OR
__ESS 355 – Meteorology (3 cr) OR
__ESS 404 – Applied Meteorology & Climatology (3 cr)

Language Arts Concentration (12 cr)
__ENG 250 – Intro to Literature (3 cr)**
__TCH 303 – Books and Materials (3 cr)
__ENG 366 – History & Str. of English Language (3 cr)
__ENG 426 – Adolescent Literature (3 cr)

Professional Core (27 cr)
__TCH 206 – Social Foundations of Middle Level Ed (3 cr)
__TCH 261 – Adolescent Development & Learning (3 cr)
__EEC 483 – Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 273 – Introduction to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 423 – Effective Instructional Strategies (3 cr)
__RDG 232 – Reading in the Elementary School (3 cr)
__RDG 329 – Reading in the Content Area (3 cr)
__RDG 405 – Teaching Writing in 4-8 Classrooms (3 cr)
__TCH 322 – Teaching Middle Level Language Arts (3 cr)
__TCH 351 – Elements of Middle Level Instruction (3 cr)
__TCH 345 – Assessment & Evaluation (3 cr)
__TCH 366 – Teaching Science at the Middle Level (3 cr)
__RDG 413 – Teaching Reading to ELL (3 cr)

Student Teaching (15 cr)
__EDU 409 – Seminar Middle Level Student Teaching (3 cr)
__EDU 495 – Student Teaching & Practicum (12 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 0 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

PAPA examinations: All education majors must pass the first level of the PAPA assessments in reading, math, and writing between 48 and 60 credits of coursework. These basic skills tests must be passed before students are permitted to take any 300 level or above education course.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Semesters I & II General Education & Concentration

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Elementary/Middle Level Education: Grades 4-8, Science & Social Studies Concentration, B.S.Ed.

Requirements for Elementary/Middle Level Education major with Science and Social Studies Concentration = 77-78 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements. See Degree Audit or Elementary/Middle Level Education Planning Sheet on the Department of Teacher Education webpage for General Education requirements.

Required Psychology Course (3 cr)
__PSY 101 – General Psychology (3 cr)**

Mathematics Requirements (10 cr)
__MAT 205 – Conceptual Math for Middle-Level (3 cr)
__MAT 140A or B – College Algebra (3-4 cr)
Select one:
__MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr) ** OR
__MAT 217 – Statistics I (3 cr) **

Science Concentration (31 cr)
__ESS 110 – Intro to Geology (3 cr)**
__ESS 111 – Intro to Atmosphere (3 cr)**
__BIO 162 – Prin. of Biology: Cell Str. & Funct. (4 cr)
__CHM 105 – An Observational Approach (3 cr)
__PHY 121 – Physics I lecture (3 cr)**
PHY 123 – Physics I Lab (3 cr)
Select one:
__BIO 100 – Basic Biology (3 cr) OR
__BIO 142 – Intro to Ecology (3 cr) OR
__BIO 145 – Environmental Biology (3 cr) OR
__ESS 210 – Physical Geography (3 cr)

Social Studies Requirements (33 cr)
__HIS 105 – Foundations of Global Cultures (3 cr)**
__HIS 106 – Thinking Historically in a Global Age (3 cr)**
__ECO 101 – Principles of Macroeconomics (3 cr)**
__PLS 100 – US Government & Politics (3 cr)**
__GEO 140 – Human Geography (3 cr)**
__GEO 101 – World Geography (3 cr)**
__ECO 345 – Economics of Growth and Develop (3 cr)

Professional Core (36 cr)
__TCH 206 – Social Foundations of Middle Level Ed (3 cr)
__TCH 261 – Adolescent Development & Learning (3 cr)
__EEC 483 – Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 273 – Introduction to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 423 – Effective Instructional Strategies (3 cr)
__RDG 232 – Reading in the Elementary School (3 cr)
__RDG 329 – Reading in the Content Area (3 cr)
__RDG 405 – Teaching Writing in 4-8 Classrooms (3 cr)
__TCH 345 – Assessment & Evaluation Strategies (3 cr)
__TCH 348 – Teaching Middle Level Social Studies (3 cr)
__TCH 366 – Teaching Science at the Middle Level (3 cr)
__RDG 413 – Teaching Reading to ELL (3 cr)

Student Teaching Requirements (15 cr)
__EDU 409 – Seminar Middle Level Student Teaching (3 cr)
__EDU 495 – Student Teaching & Practicum (12 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 0 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

PAPA examinations: All education majors must pass the first level of the PAPA assessments in reading, math, and writing between 48 and 60 credits of coursework. These basic skills tests must be passed before students are permitted to take any 300 level or above education course.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Semesters I & II General Education & Concentration

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Elementary/Middle Level Education: Grades 4-8, Science Concentration, B.S.Ed.

Requirements for Elementary/Middle Level Education major with Science concentration = 77-78 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements. See Degree Audit or Elementary/Middle Level Education Planning Sheet on the Department of Teacher Education webpage for General Education requirements.

### Required Psychology Course (3 cr)
- PSY 101 - General Psychology (3 cr)**

### Mathematics Requirements (10 cr)
- MAT 205 - Conceptual Mathematics for Middle-Level (3 cr)
- MAT 225 - Discrete Mathematics (4 cr) **
Select one:
- MAT 117 - Applied Statistics (3 cr) ** OR
- MAT 217 - Statistics I (3 cr) **

### Science Concentration (31 cr)
- ESS 110 - Intro to Geology (3 cr) **
- ESS 111 - Intro to Atmosphere (3 cr) **
- BIO 208 - Field Biology (3 cr) **
- BIO 161 - Prin. of Biology: Organismal Diversity (4 cr)
- BIO 162 - Prin. of Biology: Cell Str. & Funct. (4 cr)
- CHM 105 - An Observational Approach (3 cr)
- PHY 121 - Physics I lecture (3 cr)
- PHY 123 - Physics I Lab (3 cr)
Select one:
- CHM 121 - Chemical Bonding (3 cr) AND CHM 125 - Cehmical Bonding Lab (1 cr)
  OR
- PHY 122 - Physics II Lecture (3 cr) AND PHY 125 - Physics II Lab (1 cr)
Select one:
- ESS 210 - Physical Geography (3 cr) OR
- ESS 220 - Oceanography (3 cr) OR
- ESS 355 - Meteorology (3 cr) OR
- ESS 404 - Applied Meteorology & Climatology (3 cr)

### Professional Core (36 cr)
- TCH 206 - Social Foundations of Middle Level Ed (3 cr)
- TCH 261 - Adolescent Development & Learning (3 cr)
- EEC 483 - Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
- EEC 273 - Introduction to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
- EEC 423 - Effective Instructional Strategies (3 cr)
- RDG 232 - Reading in the Elementary School (3 cr)
- RDG 329 - Reading in the Content Area (3 cr)
- RDG 405 - Teaching Writing in 4-8 Classrooms (3 cr)
- TCH 345 - Assessment & Evaluation Strategies (3 cr)
- TCH 251 - Elements of Middle Level Instruction (3 cr)
- TCH 366 - Teaching Science at the Middle Level (3 cr)
- RDG 413 - Teaching Reading to ELL (3 cr)

### Student Teaching Requirements (15 cr)
- EDU 409 - Seminar Middle Level Student Teaching (3 cr)
- EDU 495 - Student Teaching & Practicum (12 cr)

### Optional Special Education Concentration (18 cr)
- EEC 280 - Best Practices in Collaboration (3 cr)
- EEC 320 - Interventions (3 cr)
- EEC 325 - Interventions (3 cr)
- EEC 330 - Teaching Students with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
- EEC 335 - Interventions (3 cr)
- EEC 447 - Special Education Processes (3 cr)

### Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 0 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

---

PAPA examinations: All education majors must pass the first level of the PAPA assessments in reading, math, and writing between 48 and 60 credits of coursework. These basic skills tests must be passed before students are permitted to take any 300 level or above education course.

---

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Semesters I & II General Education & Concentration

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Elementary/Middle Level Education: Grades 4-8, Social Studies Concentration, B.S.Ed.

Requirements for Elementary/Middle Level Education major with Social Studies concentration = 77-78 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements. See Degree Audit or Elementary/Middle Level Education Planning Sheet on the Department of Teacher Education webpage for General Education requirements.

Required Psychology Course (3 cr)
__PSY 101 – General Psychology (3 cr)**

Math Requirements (9-10 cr)
__MAT 205 – Concepts of Middle Level Math (3 cr)
__MAT 140 A/B – College Algebra (3-4 cr)
Select one:
__MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr) ** OR
__MAT 217 – Statistics I (4 cr) **

Social Studies Requirements (33 cr)
__HIS 105 – Foundations of Global Cultures (3 cr) **
__HIS 106 – Thinking Historically in a Global Age (3 cr) **
__ECO 101 – Principles of Macroeconomics (3 cr) **
__PLS 100 – US Government & Politics (3 cr) **
__GEO 140 – Human Geography (3 cr) **
__GEO 101 – World Geography (3 cr)
__ECO 345 – Economics of Growth and Develop (3 cr)
Select one:
__GEO 305 – Geography of Europe (3 cr) OR
__GEO 308 – Geography of Latin America (3 cr) OR
__GEO 313 – Geography of South & Southeast Asia (3 cr) OR
__GEO 317 – Geography of East Asia (3 cr) OR
__GEO 415 – Regional Geographic Studies (3 cr) OR
__GEO 450 – Geography-Geology Field Studies (1-3 cr)
Select one:
__HIS 201 – Early History of the U.S. (3 cr) OR
__HIS 202 – Recent History of the U.S. (3 cr) OR
__HIS 301 – The West in American History (3 cr) OR
__HIS 302 – American Business History (3 cr) OR
__HIS 304 – American Diplomatic History (3 cr) OR
__HIS 305 – The Civil War Era (3 cr) OR
__HIS 309 – History of the American Worker (3 cr) OR
__HIS 314 – History of Jacksonian America (3 cr) OR
__HIS 318 – History of U.S. Women (3 cr) OR
__HIS 338 – Colonial America (3 cr) OR
__HIS 341 – African-American History (3 cr) OR
__HIS 342 – U.S. Immigration and Ethnicity (3 cr) OR
__HIS 345 – Military History of the United States (3 cr) OR
__HIS 402 – Revolutionary America (3 cr) OR
__HIS 413 – Pennsylvania History (3 cr)
Select one:
__PLS 311 – The Legislative Process (3 cr) OR
__PLS 312 – The American Presidency (3 cr) OR
__PLS 313 – The Judicial Process (3 cr) OR
__PLS 342 – American Foreign Policy (3 cr) OR
__PLS 356 – Politics of Developing Regions (3 cr)

Professional Core 36 cr
__TCH 206 – Social Foundations of Middle Level Ed (3 cr)
__TCH 261 – Adolescent Development & Learning (3 cr)
__EEC 483 – Assessing Children with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 273 – Intro to Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 423 – Effective Instructional Strategies (3 cr)
__RDG 232 – Reading in the Elementary School (3 cr)
__RDG 329 – Reading in the Content Area (3 cr)
__RDG 405 – Writing in Elementary Classrooms (3 cr)
__TCH 251 – Elements of Middle Level Instruction (3 cr)
__TCH 345 – Assessment & Evaluation (3 cr)
__TCH 348 – Teaching Middle Level Social Studies (3 cr)
__RDG 413 – Teaching Reading to ELL (3 cr)

Student Teaching Requirement (15 cr)
__EDU 409 – Seminar Middle Lvl Student Teaching (3 cr)
__EDU 495 – Student Teaching & Practicum (12 cr)

Optional Special Education Concentration (18 cr)
__EEC 280 – Best Practices in Collaboration (3 cr)
__EEC 320 – Interventions (3 cr)
__EEC 325 – Interventions (3 cr)
__EEC 330 – Teaching Students with Exceptionalities (3 cr)
__EEC 335 – Interventions (3 cr)
__EEC 447 – Special Education Processes (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 0 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 3.0

PAPA examinations: All education majors must pass the first level of the PAPA assessments in reading, math, and writing between 48 and 60 credits of coursework. These basic skills tests must be passed before students are permitted to take any 300 level or above education course.

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Seminars I & II General Education & Concentration

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Exercise Science – B.S.

Requirements for Exercise Science major = 54 cr

General Education program not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Exercise Science Core (25 cr)

__ESC 150 – Introduction to Exercise Science (3 cr)
__ESC 244 – Movement Science & Skill Analysis (3 cr)
__ESC 260 – Principles of Nutrition (3 cr)
__ESC 336 – Motor Behavior (3 cr)
__ESC 340 – Prevention and Care of Athletic Injuries (3 cr)
__ESC 352 – Psychology of Physical Activity (3 cr)
__ESC 375 – Exercise Testing and Prescription (3 cr)
__ESC 453 – Research Design & Statistics (4 cr)

Biology Requirements (8-16 cr)

__BIO 237 – Human Anatomy & Physiology I (4 cr) **
__BIO 238 – Human Anatomy & Physiology II (4 cr) **

Chemistry Requirements (3-4 cr)

Select one:
__CHM 103 – Chemistry: A Cultural Approach (3 cr) **
OR
__CHM 105 – Chemistry: An Observational Approach (3 cr) **
OR
__CHM 121 – Chemical Bonding (3 cr) ** AND
CHM 125 – Lab IB-Stoichiometry & Reactions (1 cr)

Physics Requirements (3-4 cr)

Select one:
__PHY 110 – Physics for Society (3 cr) **
OR
__PHY 121 – Intro Physics I-Lecture (3 cr) ** AND
PHY 123 – Physics I-Lab (1 cr) **

Math Requirement (3-4 cr)

Select one:
__MAT 117 - Applied Statistics (3 cr) **
OR
__MAT 217 – Statistics I (4 cr) **

Psychology Requirement (3 cr)
__PSY 101 - General Psychology (3 cr) **

Allied Health Pre-Professional Concentration (25 cr)

__ESC 278 – Medical Terminology (3 cr)
__ESC 321 – Exercise Physiology I (4 cr)
__ESC 333 – Biomechanics (4 cr)
__ESC 420 – Clinical Exercise Physiology (4 cr)
__ESC 421 – Exercise Physiology II (4 cr)
__ESC 395 – Internship (3-12 cr)

Select one:
__ESC 207 – Stress Management (3 cr) OR
__ESC 213 – Org & Admin Fit Sport Fac (3 cr) OR
__ESC 278 – Medical Terminology (3 cr) OR
__ESC 325 – Sport Psychology (3 cr) OR
__ESC 333 – Biomechanics (4 cr) OR
__ESC 360 – Sports Medicine (3 cr) OR
__ESC 425 – Ex Met & Wt Contr (3 cr) OR
__ESC 452 – Psychology of Injury & Rehabilitation OR
__ESC 495 – Internship (3-12 cr)

Pre-Athletic Training Concentration (3 + 2 Program)

Required courses:
__ESC 278: Medical Terminology (3 cr)
__ESC 33: Biomechanics (4 cr)
__ESC 343: Foundations of Exercise Physiology (4 cr)

Required general education courses:
__CHM 121: Chemical Bonding (3 cr)
__PHY 121: Introductory Physics I (3 cr)

Elective options (10 credits – varies by graduate program):
__BIO 161: Principles of Biology: Cell Structure & Function (4 cr)
__BIO 162: Principles of Biology: Organismal Diversity (4 cr)
__CHM 125: Laboratory IB – Stoichiometry and Reactions (1 cr)
__PHY 123: Physics I Laboratory (1 cr)
__ESC 200: Lifestyle Management (3 cr)
__ESC 325: Sport Psychology (3 cr)
__ESC 348: Group Exercise Techniques & Leadership (3 cr)
__ESC 350: Nutrition for Sport & Fitness (3 cr)
__ESC 360: Sports Medicine (3 cr)
__ESC 387: Theory & Practice of Power & Agility Training (3 cr)
__ESC 395: Internship (1 - 12 credits)
__ESC 420: Clinical Exercise Physiology (4 cr)
__ESC 425: Exercise Metabolism & Weight Control (3 cr)
__ESC 452: Psychology of Injury & Rehabilitation (3 cr)
__ESC 475: Exer. Prescription for Special & Athletic Populations (3 cr)
__HCS 225: Communication and Sport (3 cr)
__MAT 175: Pre-Calculus (3 cr)
Optional Coaching minor (9 cr)
- ESC 220 – Fundamentals of Coaching (3 cr)
- ESC 325 – Sport Psychology (3 cr)
Select one:
- ESC 213 – Org & Admin Fit Sport Fac (3 cr) OR
- ESC 445 – Coaching Internship (3 cr) OR
- HCS 225 – Communication & Sport (3 cr) OR
- SOC 275 – Sociology of Sport & Leisure (3 cr)

Optional Power, Agility & Group Exercise Certificate
Allied Health and Pre-AT concentrations only (6 cr)
- ESC 348 – Group Exercise Techniques & Leadership (3 cr)
- ESC 387 – Theory & Practice of Power & Agility (3 cr)

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 19-20
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.0 - 2.5

Transfer students, both internal and external, are selected for admission based on the following criteria: Academic proficiency in college or university course work, including a GPA, credits and grades in select sciences. Selection is competitive and students will be selected from those who fulfill the above requirements.

Allied Health Pre-Professional Concentration:
• Completion of at least 15 credits with a QPA of 2.50 or higher
• Completion of BIO 161, BIO 162, or BIO 237 with a grade of C or higher

Human Performance & Fitness Concentration
• Completion of at least 15 credits with a QPA of 2.00 or higher
• Completion of a Biology, Chemistry, or Physics course with a grade of C or higher

Pre-Athletic Training Concentration
• Completion of at least 15 credits with a QPA of 2.50 or higher
• Completion of BIO 161, BIO 162, or BIO 237 with a grade of C or higher

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.
Social Work – B.S.W.

Requirements for Social Work major = 55 cr

General Education requirements not listed here. Courses marked with the double asterisk ** may count as general education requirements.

Social Work Core (55 cr)
- SWK 102 – Social Work in Social Welfare (3 cr)
- SWK 150 – Human Relations Lab (3 cr)
- SWK 250 – Assessing Individuals in Social Enviro. (3 cr)
- SWK 265 – Understanding Diversity for SW Practice (3 cr)
- SWK 270 – Social Work Practice with Individuals (3 cr)
- SWK 375 – Social Work Skills for Working w/ Groups (3 cr)
- SWK 327 – Social Work Practice with Families (3 cr)
- SWK 340 – Assessing Orgs. & Communities in Society (3 cr)
- SWK 360 – Research Techniques for Social Workers (3 cr)
- SWK 370 – SW Practice with Orgs. & Communities (3 cr)
- SWK 420 – Gender Issues for Helping Professionals (3 cr)
- SWK 450 – Social Welfare Policies and Services (3 cr)
- SWK 388 – Preparation for Practicum (1 cr)
- SWK 462 – Seminar in Social Work Methods (3 cr)*
- SWK 460 – Field Work in Social Work I (6 cr)*
- SWK 461 – Field Work in Social Work II (6 cr)*

Social Work Electives (3 cr)
Select at least one:
- SWK 262 – Introduction to Child Welfare Practice (3 cr)
- SWK 347 – Behavioral Health (3 cr)
- SWK 348 – Substance Abuse (3 cr)
- SWK 351 – Aging (3 cr)
- SWK 356 – Intellectual & Develop. Disabilities (3 cr)
- SWK 357 – Health Care (3 cr)
- SWK 358 – Schools (3 cr)
- SWK 359 – Violence in Interpersonal Relationships (3 cr)
- SWK 383 – Selected Topics in Social Welfare (1-3 cr)
- SWK 490 – Selected Topics in Social Welfare (1-3 cr)

Allied Field Requirements (15-16 cr)
- MAT 117 – Applied Statistics (3 cr)**
- PSY 101 – General Psychology (3 cr)**
- BIO 150 – Human Biology (3 cr)**
- SOC 101 – Introduction to Sociology (3 cr)**
- PLS 100 – U.S. Government and Politics (3 cr)**

Graduation Requirements: 120 cr
Free Electives = 17 cr
GPA Needed to Declare: 2.2 at 30 cr, 2.4 at 31-59 cr, 2.5 at 60+ cr

HELPFUL HINTS FOR ADVISING

Semester I
- SWK 102 – Social Work in Social Welfare
- BIO 150 – Human Biology
- SOC 101 – Intro. to Soc.
- HIS 105 – Historical Foundations
- ENG 114 – Academic Writing

Semester II
- SWK 150 – Human Relations Lab
- PSY 101 – General Psych.
- HCS 100 – Human Comm.

Semester III
- SWK 250 – Assess. Ind.
- SWK 265 – Understanding Diversity
- PLS 100 – U.S. Government and Politics
- MAT 117 – Applied Statistics

Semester IV
- SWK 270 – SW Practice with Individuals
- SWK 360 – Research Techniques

Disclaimer: Courses may be subject to change.

A minor in Gerontology - 18 credits - is also available.
## GUIDEBOOK VERSION HISTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Version</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Major changes/Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>10/9/2020</td>
<td>First Printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>10/10/2020</td>
<td>Updated Social Work guide w/available minor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>10/12/2020</td>
<td>Updated HCS curriculum guide w/elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>10/20/2020</td>
<td>Updated Education PK4 Planning Sheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>10/21/2020</td>
<td>Various typos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>10/22/2020</td>
<td>Added MUS 216 to Gen Eds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>11/17/2020</td>
<td>Fixed Education PK4 Planning Sheets</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>